


MONTREAL, FRIDAY, OCTOBER B, 1902.

FOR CARRIAGES AND MOTOR OARS. JOHN MOIR \& SON, LMITEO, The Patent Buffer Tyre, London, Aberdeen \& Seville.

Kippered Herrings, I lb. tins. Findon Haddocks, i lb. tins The Seville Orange Marmalado. Pickles. Table Jelly Powder, Assorted Head Office: 9 \& 10 Great Tower St.,

LONDON, E.Gi, Eng.


Can be fitted in a few hours to any wheels, old or new, rinist npon having them,
For comfort and durability they excel all former styles. THE SIRDAR RUBBER CO., LTD.. Shirland Mews, London. W., England:
Irish Depot: Moss St., Dublin.
Special rates to Cansdians, $831 / 3$ p.c. In their favour, New Tariff. Irish Depot: Moss St., Dublin. Cable \& Construction Co., Ltd. HEAD OFFICE:

## Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment,

 LONDON, E.C., Eng.Telephone:-1911, HOLBORN.
(Reading matter will be changed and ent will be $)$ AND ALL OTHER GRADES.

Glacé Cherries, Gelatines, Wainut Halves. Broken Walnuts, and all kinds of Nut Kernels.
GllCOSSE, CREAM OF TARTAR, TRRTARRC CCDO Cornflour, Farina, Starch Powder, Cerealine.

TOFFEE, BUTTER, HONEY, \&c., Are Invited to write for Quotations to

## SIESEL BROTHERS,

134 Upper Thames St., LONDON, E.C., Eng.

## Mulholland. Maugham \& C 0 . Lid.

West Cornforth, Co. Durham, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Coal and Coke Handling Plant of all Descriptions, Colliery Heapsteads and Mining Machinery - - -


Capacity of each Machine per Day 150 to 200 tons.

ADVANTAGES

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Cheap. Pei Pectly Automatic. Angle for Washing Easily Adjusted. Requires no Attention. } \\ \text { Efflcient. Few Working Parts. No Leakage. Requires Small Room. } & \text { Large Capacity. Simple }\end{array}$ adopted by the Carlton Iron Co., Ltd., the Thrislington Coal Co., Ltd., Sir Bernhard Samuelson \& Co., Ltd., and others. Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Gough's Patent yin mixis sumblin JOSEPH RICHMOND \& Co., Lто., ENGINEERS, 30 Kirby Street, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C. Eng. New Sun Iron Works, $180 \frac{1}{4}$ BURDETT ROAD, E., LONDON, Eng. And Watermoor Foundry, CIRENCESTER GLOS., Eng.

## MCNTTYE SOII \& CO.

## MONTREAL.

IMPORTERS of DRY GOODS.
DRESS GOODS, SILIKS, LINENS, SMALL WARES, trefousse kid gloves, ROUILLON KID GLOVES.

```
13 VIOTORIA SQUARE.
```

McArthur, Corneille \& Co.
310 to 310 St. Paul stroot
147 to 151 Oommissioners St.s MONTREAL.
Manufacturors and Importers of White Lead, Colors, Glass, Varnishes, Glues, de.
Oils, Chemicals, Dyestufs, Tanning Materials, dec. ACants for

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { BELRLIN ANILINE CO., } \\
& \text { Berith, garmany. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Manufacturers of Aniline, Colors and other Coal Tar Products.

JHILSCORSSTINR 8 CO.,
$\Longrightarrow$ Limited. $=$

## Manufacturers and

Importers of

> HATS CAPS AND FURS

MONTREAL. $\bar{\Longrightarrow}$

## ALPRRD T. HOLLAND.

Accountant and General Agent, TEMPLE BUILDING,
185 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL, Que.
Rerrbsextina
The North Imerican Mercantile agency Co., New York.
The Ottawa Trust \& Deposit Co., Ottawa.
Respectfully solicits correspondence with Foreign
business firms and manufactrers business firms and manufacturers who may require a correspondent or sgent in the Dominion Roferences kindly permitted. The Editor of this paper and the Royal Bank of Canada.

## $\bar{x}$

 Tha following rrande ${ }^{\text {THE }}$ American Tobacco Co.
## of CANADA, LImited,

Are sold bv all the Leading Wholesale Houses CUT TOBACCOS.
Old Chum,
Seal of North Carolina, Old Gold.

## oicarettes -

Richmond Straight Cut, Sweet Caporal,
Athlete,
Derby.
$\times$

## PROPERTY FOR 8ALE

FOR SALE IN CANADA (ABOUT 5 MILES Wert of Niagara Falls) in the Garden of the Dominion, that First-Class Grain Pasture and Fruit Farm known as "BEECHLANDS," near Thorold and St. Catharines ; sout $1 / 2$ mile from Market, Churches, Schools, etc., about 90 acres fertile loam clay; Fishing Stream, Barns, Stables and other Outhouses, all for $£ 1,500$. Contains large Stone House, Orchard, Grove and Lawn, Gothic Stone Lodge. Easy Terms. Produces also Grapes, Pears, Peaches, Plums, Cherries, Quinces, Strawberries, etc. Steam rallway to the Falls has been replaced by electrio tram through the place.

Address the owner
M. S. FOLEY,
"Journal of Commerce," Hontreal, Canada.

## ROOFING ANO ASPHALTING

of menkr mesourtrox.
Motal Cornicos,SkylIghts, eco., Cement and Tlle Floors, Cement Washtubs \&c.
Cakadian Agertrs:
Boaton Fot Blast Heating, and Pnou matic System of conveying Mill Stock.

GEO. W. REED \& CO.,

"Destructors for Town Garbage"


Horsfall Desiructor Co., Ltd., Leeds, Eng. Canadians can purchase these furraces at $831 / 3$ p.c. cheaper than any other Country.

## BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.

Eor. 1868. INO. 1895.


HIGHEST AWARDS at TWELVE International Erpositions.

## SPECIAL PRIZE,

GOLD MEDDAB; AT ATLANTA, 1898.
G. \& H. BARNETT COMPANY,

The Chartered Banks.

## BANK OF MONTREAL.

(ESTABLABHED 1817.)
Incorporated by Aet of Pariament.
Capltal (all pald up) $\$ 12,000,000.00$ Reserved Fund, - 8,000,000.00 Undivided Profits, - $165,856.09$

## HEAD OFFIOE: MONTREAL.

BOARD OF DIREOTORS:
Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, Q.O.M.G. Drummond, - Vice-President. Hon. Geo. A. Drummond, B. Greenshielde, Eaq. Air Wm. O. Macdonald, R. B. Angus, Esq.
A. F. Gauit,Esq. B. G. Reid, Esq.
E. s. OLOUSTON, General Manager.
A. Maenider, Ohief Inspector and Supt. of Branches. bRANOHES IN CANADA:
MONTREAL, H. ${ }^{\text {F. }}$ Meredith, Manager
© Seigneurs 8t. Branch.
Beigneurs St. Branch.

ellevilee, " Peterboro, "A Helifax, N.8.

Ohatham, "
Cornwall,
Strattord,
St. Mary's, " Regina, Aes'a.
Cornwall, ": St. Mary, " Winnipeg, Man.
Ft. William," "Yong, st. bri Greenwood, B.C.
Goderleh, "\# Wallaceburg, "Nelson, B. B. C. $\mathbf{\text { M }}$
Guelph, "\% Montreal, Que. New Denver, Wing
Hamilton, ". Quebec, $\begin{gathered}\text { Kingaton, } \\ \text { Chatham, N.B. }\end{gathered}$

London, "
Ottawa,
St. John, N.B. Ne
Amherst, X.S. Victoría
In NEWFOUNDLAND:
St. John's, Nifd., Bank of Montreal.
in great britain:
London, Bank of Montreal, 22 Abchurch Lane, E.O. lex. Lang, Man.
in the united states:
New York-R. Y. Hebden and J. M. Greata,
Ohicago-Bank of Montreal, J. W. de C. O'Grady, manager.
bankers in great britain:
London-The Bank of England.
." The Union Bank of London and Westminster. Bank
. The Nonton and Provinctal Bank of England. Liverpooo-The Bank of Liverpool, Ltd. Bank, and
Scotiand-The British Linen Company Ban, Branches.
BANKERS IN THE UNTTED STATES: New York-The National City Bank. N.
". The Bank of New York, N.B.A. Boston-The Merchants National Bank. © J. B. Moors 8 Co.
Buffalo-The Marine Bank, Buffalo. San Francisco-The First National Bank.

Montreal, 80th April, 1902.

## THE BANK OF TORONTO.

INCORPORATED 1856.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, OANADA.
Pald-rp Capital . . .
Reserve Fond

## DIREOTORS:

george gooderhav, Esq., Prendent.
WM. H. BEATTY, Esq., - Vice-Prealdent.
Heary Cawthra, Esq., Geo. J. Cook, Esq., Henry Cawthra, Esq., Charles Stuart, Esq.,
Bobert Reford, Esq., willam Georse Gooderham, Esq. John Waldie, John J. Long.
DUNCAN COULSON, General Manager. Joseph Henderson, - Assistant Genersl Manager BRANOHES:


London, Fing.-Tho London City and Midland
New York-National Bank of Commerce.
Chicago-Firat National Bank.
Carefal attention given to the collection of Commercial Paper and Securitios.
$\square$
$\square$

## The Chartered Banks

## The Bank of British North

 America.(Incorporated by Royal Charter.)
The Court of Directors hereby give notice that an interim dividend,free from Income Trx for the half year ending 30th June last, of 30 Shillings per share being at the rate of 6 per ceat. per annum, will be paid on the srd day if October next, to the proprietors of Shares regiatered in the Colonies, current on the ard day of October next, to be fixed by the Managers.
by the Managers.
No tranefers can be made between the 19th inst. and the 3rd prox., as the books must be closed during that period.

By order of the Court, A. G. WALLIS,

> A. G. WALLIS,

No. 5 Gracechurch Street, London, Ei.C.
2nd September, 1902.

## The Molsons Bank. 94th DIVIDEND.

The Shareholders of The Molsons Bank are hereby notified that a Dividend of
Four and One Half Per Cent. (4y\% \%) upon the cspltal stock has been declared for the current half year, snd that the samentreal, and at the Branches, on and after the

First Day of October next.
The transfer books will be closed from the
17th to 30th September, Both days inclusive.

THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the shareholders of the Bank will be held at its banking honsa, in this city, on MONDAY, the atternoon.

By order of the Board,
JAMES ELLIOT
General Manager,
Montreal.

The Chartered Banikn.

## THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.

## Oapital Pald-up, 18,000,003 1,700,00

 Reserve Fund,BOARD OF DIREOTORE:Thos E. Kenny, Eisq., - - PreatdentrThomas Ritchic, Eeq., - Vice-Premideat.

Wiley Smith, Esq., H. G. Bauld, Eeq., Hom. Darld Mackeen.

- HEAD OFFIOE: HAMFAX, N. 8.
E. L. Pease, General Manager (Oflce of the Cleneranchager. Montreal) W. Brock, Inspector, Montreal.


Incorporated 1886.
St. Stephen, N.B.
Capital,
Reserve,
1200,000
45,000


Premident
Prendent.
Oadhfer.
J. F. GRANT, $A G E N T S:$

London-Mesars. Glynn, Kills, Currie \& Co, Kew York-Bank of New York, N.B.A. Boston-Globe
National Bank. Montreal-Bank of Montreal. St. John, N.B.-Bank of Montreal.
Drafts isoued on any branch of the Bank of Montreal.

WESTRRN BATK OP CINXDA.
DIVIDEND No. 40.
Notice is hereby given that a dividend of Three and One-half per cent. has been declared upon the Paid-up Capital Stock of the Bank, for the current snnum, and that the same will be due snd psyable on and after
WEDNESDAX, 1st day of OCTOBER, 1902,
at the Offlces of the Bank. The Transfer Books at the Offlces of the Bank. The Transfer
will be closed from the 15th to the 30th of September, proxo.

By order of the Bosrd, MoMILLAN,
Oshawa, August 27th, 1902.


## The Chartered Banks.

## THE CANADIAN

 BANK OF COMMERCE Hzad OFFTOPaid-up Capital, $\quad=\quad$ Tozonto. $88,000,000$ Rest.

DIRRCTOR:
2,000,000
HoN. QRO, A. COX
ROBERT KILGOUR, Heq., Vice-President. Jas. Jrathern, Kisq.i. W. B. Hampliton, Keq., Matthew Lergat Risq.,
Frederic Nicholla, L . Welvin Joneb, Msq., B. E. WALKER, General Maneger.
J. B. R. WALKER, Aent Genoral Manager. A. H. Ireiand, Chief Ingp'r and supt. of Branches,
$B R A N E H E S$ OF THE BANK IN CANADA. $\frac{\mathrm{Ayr}}{\mathrm{Barri}}$ Barrie Dundse Otiawa Bitratfora Belleville Dunnville Paris Strithroy Berinn
Blenhelm Galt
Gancel Peterboro Toronto Jc.
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Caynga } & \text { Guelph } & \text { St.Cath'rin's Walkarville } \\ \text { Chattam } & \text { Hamilton } & \text { Barnia } \\ \text { Waterloo }\end{array}$
 Dresden Orangeville Beaforth Windsor
Woodstock
 Montreal, Winnipeg Dswson, White Horse. Atinn Greenwood, Nelson, Sandon, Fernte, Nanaima erne, $I N G B E A T$ BRITAIN, London, 60 Lombsira $T H I T B D$ New York, San Franclsco. Cal.
; Portland, Ore.; eatlo, Bankers in Great Britain
The Bank of scotland, London ; Lloyds Bank, Limited; Mesers. Amith, Payne \&e Smiths, London.
 Gaie, Paris; Dentsche Bank. Holland - Disconto Mastschapplj, Rotterasm. Bexico-Banco de Londres y Mextco, West Indieo Bank of Nova Bcotia, Kingston, Jamatca; Colonial Bank and Branches. Bermuda-Bank of Baimuds, Hsmilton, South Amertca-British Bsnk of Boath Ameand, JapanChartered Bank of Indis, Anstralls \& Chins. South Arricar-Standard Bank of Sonth Africs, Limited, Bank of Africa, Limited. Ausiralia de New Zea-land-Union Bank. of Australia, Nationsi Bank of Hawait, Blahop \& Co. Traders Bank of Canada (Incorporsted by Act of Parilament 1885), 1,50,000 Capital Paid U
Reberve Fund,
C. D. Warren, 採sq. President.
ohn Drynan, Esq. C. KLokPrer, Kisq. M.P. Toronto.
C. S. Wilcox, Esq., Hamilton.
W. J. Sheprard, Wanbanshene.

Head office,
General Manager H. S. STRATHY, bRatrorsë :

Arthur, Ont.,
Aylmor,
Burilington, Drayton, Dutton, Rimira,
Hrencoe,
Grand Valley,

Guelph, Hamilton, Ingerson, Leamington, North Bay, Orillia, Orime,

Rodney, Sarnlt Ste, Marle Strathroy,
St. Mary' St. Mary's,
Sturgeon Falls, Stargeon Fal
Sudbury,
Tileonburg. Tllsonburg Windsor Great Britain-The Nationsl Bank of Scotiand. Now York-The American
Tontresl-The Quebec Benk

## BANOUE D'HOCHETIAGA. Oapitai Subsoribed, Capital Paid-up, Reserve Fund,

F, X. Be. OHABLES
dibsorars.
BIGEERDIEB Hon. J. D. Rolland, J. A. Vailläncourt, Esq., Hon. J. \&nd'Alphonse Turcotte, Eqq.'’l Manager M. J. A. Prenderaast, .. .. .. Absistant Manager .. BIERTRAND,
O. H. Dorars Head Omtre, Miontreai. Branorss-Joliette, P. Q. St. Jerome, P. Montreal Louisville, P.Q.
Louebec, P.Q.
Sorel, P.Q.
Sherbrooke, $P$.
Villevfield.
St. Henry, Montrea
1393 St, Catherine $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Valleyffeld. } P . Q . & 2217 \text { Notre Dame "̈ }\end{array}$ Three Rivers, P.Q.

Winnipeg, Man. Nat'al Park Bank, Nat'l Bank Correspondinke City Bank, Importers \% Traders Nationsi Banl, Mchts Nais MM. Heidelhsch, Ladenbarg, E Co., MM. Kountze Brothere, Nemerne Internationsl Trust Co. Nationsi Ban, Boston, Phtladelphia tion, National Shawmut Bank, Boet National Bank, National Bank, The live Stock Bank, ilinois Philadelphis; Nstionai Chicago. The Clydesdale Trust and Savings Bank (Lim \& Commercial, Comptoir Nit Lyonnais, Induetr io Paris, London, hng. Commerclal, société Générsle, Créditincompte de Paris, Paris, France. C dit Lyonnais, Brussels, Belgium. Danane Imp. Royale of che B irk, Berlin, Germachiens. Vienns,
Priv. des Pays Autrichind Banque de Rotterdam, Rottera in all parts of the World Letters of C Cedit lssued avallable in all parts or thens.
Interest on doposits allowed $\sin$ Singes Dppartment.

## The Chartered Banks.

## BANK OF HAMILTON.

Captral paid up
Rzserve Fump
2, 100000

## HEAD OWFICW

Directors

## HAMILTON.

## OHN BTUART,

President
President
John Proctor, Geo Rosch, Wice-Preside Hon, A, TiL Wood, A. B, Lee, (Toronto.)
TURNBUL, Gederal Marager H. S. STEVKN, Asst. General Manager

| amsville, | AQ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Berlin, | Indian | $t \mathrm{EH}$ |
| Blyth. | Jarvie | Port Rowan, |
| Brantford, Ont.. | Listowel | Rolsed, Msn. |
| Brandon, Man. | Lucknow | Sapkatoon,N.w.t. |
| Carman, Man. | Manitou, Man | Simcoe. |
| hesl | Milton. | Stonewall, M., |
| unda | Mitche | Routhampton, |
| Dundss, | Moose Jrw | Teeswater, Toronto, |
| eorgetown, | Morden, Ma | Vancou |
| orri | Niagara Fall | Wingnam. |
|  | ev11 | winkler, Man |
|  | on 8 | Winnipeg, Ma | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Grimsby, } \\ \text { Orangeville, } \\ \text { Hagersville, Ont. Owen Sound, } & \text { Winkipe, Man, Man, } \\ \text { Wing }\end{array}$ Hamilton, R. Find Palmeraton.

Hamilton,
Barton St PllotMound.
Man
British Correspondents:-National Provincial Bank of Eingland [Ltd.] London.
American Correspondents :-New York-Fourth Nationsi Bk, and Hanover National Bk. Bos-ton-International Trust Co. Buffalo-Marine Bank. Chicago-Union National Bank, DetroltDetroit National Bank. Kansas Oity-National Bank of Co
Commerce

## THE DOMINION BANK

## Oaspital, $82,500,000$ । Reserne Fund $82,500,000$

E. B OSLER, M.P. President. Wm . Ince A. W. Austin. James J. Foy, K. C., M.P.P. Branches OFPICE, TORONTO. Gravenhurst, Gnelph, Enntaville Linde Cobourg anee, Oshawa, Orillis, Seaforth. Uzbridge, Whitby, Toronto, Queen St. W. cor. Histher: Dundas St., cor. Queen; Spadina Ave, cor, College St.; Sherand Jarvis Sts ; Montreal, Que. Starstead, Queg Winniveg, Man.
Drafts on all parts of the United States, Great Britain and the Continent of furope bought and sold. preters of Europa. Ching, Japan and the Wesi Indies.

## Eastern Townships Bank.

Capital Anthorlze
88000,000
$\$ 1,955,225$ Reserve Fand $\qquad$ $\$ 1,955,225$
$1,200,000$

> William FaEweli, Preaident, Hon, M. H. Coorraws. Vice-Prealden

Igrael Wood, J. N. Galer,
G. Stevene, C. H. Kathan, H. B. Browns, K.C. HEAD OWPTCm Bस HEAJAS, MACkinnion Genersl Mansm, Que. Branches: Province of Quebec.-Montreal, Bedford, Coaticook, Cowansville, Grandy, Enntingdon. Magog, Ormstown, Richmond, Rock Island, St. Hyacinthe Satton, Waterloo, Windsor Mills, Province of B.C.-Grand Forks, Phonix.
cheg, Agents in Canada, Bank of Montreal and BranScotiand.

Agents in Agents in New York National Exxchange Bank. Collections made at all accosaible points and -

## The BANK OF OTTAWA.

$2,000,000$
$1,765,000$

## Capital (Fully paid up Rest, <br> Rest, <br> BOARD OF DIREOTORE:

CHARLES MAGEE President,
Vice-President
Hon. Geo, Bryson, Alex. Fraser, John Mather HWAD OFEICM, Ottawa, Oit Gro. Burn, Gen. Mgr. D. M. Finwir, Ottawa Mgr Branohes: Ontario-Alexandria. Arnprior Ap onmore, Bracebridge, Carleton Place, Co, Av Hawkesbury, Keewatin, Kemptyille, Lanark, Mat taws, Ottaws, Wellington Ptreet, Bank street. Ridean Portamerset street Parry souna, Pembroke, Ratleek HiI Winchester. Onebec. -Granby chnte Dauphin, Portsge la Prairie, Winnipeg.

AGENTS IN CANADA, -BAKK OF MONTRZAI
FORRIGN AGENTS.-New York, The Agents Bank of Montreal, National Bank of Commerce, Merchants National Bank. Boston: Nstional Bank of the Republic, Uolonial National Bank, Maspa-
chuteett Nationsl Bank. Chicago: Bank real. St. Panl: Merchanta National Bant Lonao. Pare. Bank Crmirad Nationce Bampand Jspans d'Bacompte de Paris. India, Chins and Japan: Chartered Bank of India, Australia and Japan

## The Chartered Banks.

## BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.

 Oapital Paid-up.............. \$8,000,000.00Reserve Fund............. $8,800,000.00$ Head Offee, - HALIFAX, N.S. DIRECTORS.

Prestdent
John Y. Payzant,
CHARLES AROH
I. BoRDEF,
Bo. S. CAMPBELI
$\qquad$
in J. WaxMes Ahirsors

## General Office,

 Heutor Molnnes.D. W. McLeod, Gen, Manager.

## BRANCHES.

In Nove Scotia-Amberat, Annapolis, Bridgetown Dartmnath, Digby, Glace Bay, Granville Ferry, Helifax, Rentrille Liverpool New Glagzow, North Sydney, Oxford, Parrsboro, Pictou, Pugwash, Stel In Now Brins, Yrimoak.
In New Branswlck-Campbellton, Chatham, FreSt Stephen. St. Andrews (subb to St, Stephen), Suesez. Wondetock, ©harlottetown and Summerside, In P.K. Islend-Oharlottetown and Su
In Onebec-Montreal and Paspehiac. In Ontario-Arnprior,
In Manitobs-Winnipeg.
In Manitobs-Winnipeg, In West Indies-Kingston, Jsmaica.
In Tnitad Rtatas. - Knatnn Mrap - Cibicagn
THE QUEBEC BANK.

## EEAD OFFICF, - - - QUPBFC

 Founded 1818. Incorporsted 1829 ,CAPITAL AUTHORISED \& PAID-UP . . $2,500,000$ 2,500,000 REST DIRRCTORS : $\quad 800,000$
JOHN BREAKRY,
JOHN T ROBS, Prosidant.
Vice-President. Gaspard Lemoine, W, A. Marsh, Vesey Boswell,
F. Billingeley,
Fdson Fitch.
 Quebec, St. Peter 8t. Branches.
Quebec, St. Peter 8i, Pembroke Ont,
do Upper Town.
do St Roch. $\quad$ Tharold, Ont.
dontreal, St. Jomes St. $\quad$ Three Rivers, Que
do St.Catherine St. E. Shawenegan Falls,
Ottaw
St. Romuald, Que.
Thetiord Mines, Que.
Shawenegan Frills, Q .
St . George, Beauce, Q . St. George, Beance, Q.
St. Henry. Que.
$\qquad$ Victorisville, Que.

## London, Eng.

Bank of
Boston, National Bk. of the Republic. New York, U.B.A. Agts. Bk, of Brit, North Amer.
Hanover National Bank.

## HALIFAX BANKING CO

## Gapital Paid-Up, Incorporated 1872, <br> Capital Paid-Up,

600,000
600,000
HEAD OFFICE, ". HALIFAX, N.s.

John MaoNab. W. J, $G$. Tho irbon. W. N. Wroewne
G. N. WARTAOE,

Oashier.
Inspector,
Brancriza-Nova Scotia: Hallfax Amherst, An tigonis ${ }^{-}$, Barringto. Biagowaier, Canning, Locke port, Lunenburg, Middleton, New Glasgow, YarraNew Brunswick: Ssckylle, Se, Truro, Windsor. Cobrisgpondenta-Dominion of Cs.
Bank and Branches. New Yorls-Can.-Molson Bank. Boston-Suifolk Natlonal Pank Lationa

## UNION BANK OF UANADA

Capital Paid-up.
2.000 .000
650,000

HRAD OFFICE
QUEBEC
ANDREW Board of Directors.
Anday Thourson. Esiq.
HoN. Jomi Sharplers,
Preaident,
Ice- Preaident,
D.C. Thomson, Rsq. $\quad$ R. J. Hale, Kresi
Rd. Girouz, Esq.-
E. I. Webb, Wm. Price, Esi, Shaw
$\mathrm{J}, \mathrm{G}$, Bullett
E. R. Webb,
J., G. Billett.
F, W. S. Crispo
H. B. Shaw, $\qquad$ Branches:
Alexandria, Ont.Indian Ha., Qu'Appelle
Altona, Msn
Arcola, N.W.T. Kemptrille. Ont. (Station)N. Arcola, N.W.T. Kemptrille. Ont. Quebec Que,
Birtle, Man. Killarney, Man. do St, Lonta Birtle, Man.
Bolssevain, Man. Lethbrifige Man. do St. Loule
St Boissevain, Msa. Lethbrloge,N.w.t Rapid City, Man Carberry, Man. Meniton, Man. Reg. Regmon, N.w.t. Cardston, N.w.T. Medicire Hat, Regina, N.w.T CarletonPlace, O, Morm. N.T Shelburne, Ont Carman, Man, Merrickville,Ont Sintaluta, $\mathbb{M}$. w. Crystal City, M. Melits, Man,
Deloraine, Man. Minth's Faile, $\mathbf{O}$.
 Frank. N.W.T. Moosomin, N.w.r. Virden, Man. Glenboro, Man, Moose Jaw, N.w.t.Wapella, N.w. Gretna, Man. Morden, Msn. Wawsness, Man Hamiota, Man. Neepaws, Man, Wiarton, Ont. Hastings, Ont. Okotoks, N.w.T. Wincheater, Ont HighRiver, N.w t.Pincher Creek, Wolseleg. Man.
Forelan Agents: Yorkton, N.W.T. London,

## Forelan Agents Parz' Bank, Limitac

 New York New York, Nations I Park Bank,Mtnneapolis,
St. Pani Great Falls, Mont. - St. Paul Nstional Bank, Chicago, III. Corn Excbange National Bank. BuIfilo, N. Y. First Marine Bank. Duluth, Minn


Undivided Profts,
$350,161.16$
R. AUDKTTY, Prealdent.
A. B. Dupuis, Vice-Presidont

א. Rion, fudge A. Chauvean, V. Rionx, Naz. Fortier,
P. Injuayoz, Maneger. N. Lavors, Inepector.


The Standard Bank of Canada Capital (authorized by Act of
Capital Paid-ap
Reserve Fund
HIIAD OFFIOE, TORUNTO,

## piazotors.

W. F. COWAK, Prasident. W YLD, Vice-Preeident
FRED. W LD
T. R. W. F. Allen, $\stackrel{\text { W. R. Johnston, Somarvlle, }}{\text { W. Francls, }}$

Ailsa Craig Cannington, Kingaton, Bowmanville, Chatham, Markham, Bradford, Colborne, Parkdale,
Brantiord,
Durham, $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Brantiord, } & \text { Durham, } & \text { Picton, } \\ \text { Brighton } & \text { Forest, } & \text { Richmond Hill }\end{array}$ Brassels, Harriston, Stouftille.
Campbeliford, Harriston,
BANEXRE
New York-Importers and Traders National Bank Montreal-Molsons Bank and Imperial Bank, London, Bngland-National Bank of Scotland, respondence solicitod. promptly attonded to. CEID, General Manager.

## THE <br>  <br> 

## DEVOTED TO

Jommorce, F'inance, Inourance, Railuoavs, Manufacturing, Mining and Joint Stock Einterprises.
ISSUKD KVHRY FRIDAY MORNING SUBSORIPTION
Montreal Subscribers, Canada,
Britigh Subscribers
Single Copies,
88 a year

Nos, Editorial and Busimess Offles
Head of st. John Btreet, Street
M. B. FOLEY, Eator, Publisher and PropriL. We do not andertake to retern Proprietor. aanasoripta.
ritabe to tor cannet whder any alroumelaness we-


## Ocean Steamships. <br> DOMINION LINE

## Steamships.

## LIVERPOOL SERVICE

From Portland. From Portland<br>*Turcoman. Oct. 4....... Californian, Oct. 26. Colon1an, Oct. 11........*Norseman, Nov. $1 . .$.<br>*These steamers do not carry passengers.

Rates of Passage.
Saloon- 885.00 and upwards according to Second'Saloon- 387.50 and upwards according to steamer and service.
Third Class- $\$ 28.00$ to Liverpool, London, Londonderry, Belfast, Glasgow, Queenstown

From Montreal
*Ottoman, Oct. 11
From Boston

NEW SERVICE
BOSTON TO THE MEDITERRANEAN.
Vancouver, Oct. 18.......Cambroman, Nov. 8 Midehip saloons, electric light, spacious promonade decks
the oompany, or to

## DAVID TORRANCE \& CO.

General Agents, Montreas
7 St. Sacrament Street.

Lean Sooieties.

## THE <br> Central $\operatorname{LiNA}^{N}{ }^{N}$ Canada sômpañ <br> Corner King and Fictoria Streets, Toronte HON. GEO A. COX, President. <br> INVESTMENT BONDS <br> Write as for particulars of

Gavernment. Railroad
and Municipal
Bond Investments.
The Dominion Savings
\& Investment Society Masonic Temple Boilding,

## London,

Canada.
Cspital Subscribed $81,000,00000$ Total A seets, 81 st Dec' br, 1900 $1,000,0000$
T. H. PURDOM, Req., K.C., President.

NATHANIEL MILLI, Mangger.

## JAMES MURRAY,

of ST. JOEN'S, Newfoundland, GENERAL * COMMISSION * AGENT. Respectfully solicits trial conaigamente in the following lines or goods bendle.
Flonr and Breadstutig, Pork, Beof, and Gonera Provisions, sugar and Yolasses, tora scoin an P.E.I. prodnce. Cansdien prodnete of all kind Teas, Manufactured Goeds, Propriotary Articles.

Business Founded 1795.
American Bank Hota Company.
T8 to 80 TRINITY PLACE, NEW YORK. ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS or
Bank Metes, Share Certifioates,
Bonde for Governments and
Corporatlons, Drafts, Cheoks, Bills of Exchange,
Postase and Revenue Stampe from steel Plates.
With Sperial Eafoguards to Prevent Oountarfaither JAMES M ACDONOUGH, Chairman.
THRO, H FUGURSTUS D. SHEPARD, Prendene WARREN L, GREEN, nad Vice-Pres
JOHNE. CURRIER,
JOHN E. CURRIER, gecratary
K. MYRS, Aerg sqees

## Oooan Steamships

## ALLAN LINE

MONTREAL TO LIVERPOOL QUEBEC AND MOVILLE. ROYAL MAIL SERVICE. NEW STEAMERS.
Tunisian, 10,575 Tons, Twin Screws. Bavarian, 10,375 Tons, Twin Screws Ionian, 10,000 Tons, Twin Sorews. Corinthlan, 6226 Tons.
Pretorian, 5800 Tons.
These are the largest, finest and fastest vessels ever built for the St. Lawrence route.
From
Liverpool From Freamers, Montreal. Quebec 11 Sept.... Tunisian.... Sept. 27, Sept. 27 18 Sept... Corinthian. . . . . . Oct. 4, Oct 4 25 gept. . . . Pretorian... .... Oct. 11, Oct. 11 2 Oct. .... Parisian...... . Oct. 18, Oct. 18 2 Oct. . . . . Numidian. . . . . . . Oct. 25, Oct. 25 16 Oct...... Tunisian....... Nov. 1 , Nov. 1 The Saloons and Staterooms are in the central part where least motion is felt. Giectricity is use or highing the ships throughout, the lights being night. Music rooms and smoking room on the promensde deck. The saloons and Staterooms are heated by steam.
RATES OF PASSAGE.-Cabin: 965.00 and upwaras. A reduction is made on Round Trip Tickets.
8econd Cabin-To Liverpool or Laodonderry $\$ 35.00$ to $\$ 40.00$ Single. London, $\$ 1.10$ additional Steerge-To Liverno

London, Glasgow, Be theror

Glasgow, and New York Service calling at Londonderry.
From New Pler foot of W. 21st Streat, New York From Glasgow. From New York 6 Sept .... Laurentian . . . 25 Sept., 10 a.m 13 Sept.... Mongollan....... 2 Oct., 11 a.m. 27 Sept. . . Carthaginian . . 16 Oct., 10 a.m. Rates: First Oabin, 845 to 860 Single, 581 to Glagrow, Belfast or Londonderry 826.00 , Ontift for Steerage passengers furnished free. The Steamers employed on these services are no arpassed for accommodstion for all classes of passengere.
For further information apply to

> H. \& A. ALLAN,

55 Common St. Montreal.

## INVESTMENT8.

Opportunities for safe investments in Canada, at 4 to 5 per cent. Corres pondence invited.

Address: INTEREST,
P.O. Box 576,

Montreal, Canada

## THE MOST NUTRITIOUS. <br> EPPS'S COCOA

Prepered from thefinest solected Coeoa, and distinguished overywhere for Deliosey of Plavour, Superior Quality, and highly Nutritive Propertieg. Sold in quarterpound tins, labelled JAMES MPPS \& Oo., Ltd. Homceo pathic Ohemists, London.

## Hingland.

## EPPS'S COCOA

BREAKFAST-SUPPER

TH표
Ward Commercial Agency
Moreatlil Rpports. Colisections.

# T.\&R.LEES, =an = ENGLAND. RS 

## Improved Horizontal Steam Engines (Class J.)

Constructed to work at a Steam Pressure up to 100 lbs. Fitted with Patent Automatic Piston Valve Expansion Gear; the Cut-off being automatically adjusted by Governor.
These Engines are all fitted with our patent automatic Cut-off unde control of our patent high-speed Governor, giving a clear and positive cut-off. It regulates the Valve with great precision, and supplies the steam according to the varying load, effecting the greatest economy in steam, and great uniformity of speed. The working parts are easy of access throughout. This Apparatus is strongly recommended for driving Eleotrical Installations, Saw Mills, Corn Mills, Weaving Mills, Brickworks, and other trades where varying loads have to be contended with


## PLEASE INDENT THROUGH MERCHANTS

Telegrams : "LEES, Holluweod."
Special estimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff

 Special Terms to Canadlans undor the Now Tariff.

Telephone 320 Holborn
Private Wire to Works. Establlshed 1780.
 E.C.

GLASS FOR

Hotels,
Restaurants,
Confectioners,
Jewellers,
Chemists,
Arehitects,
Surveyors,

## HMRRISON KNITTING MACHINES

Latest Improvements.
All sizes to work by Hand or Power.
KNITS STOCKINGS, SOCKS, and all kind of Knitted Garments in WOOL, SILK \& COTTON.


Good Buying Agents Wanted.
Harison Patent Kniting Mactine Con. Limitedent 48 Upper Brook Street, MANCHESTER, Eng.


Razors, Table Cutlery, Pen and Pocket Knives, Spoons, Salts, Cruets, Tea and Coffee Services, Fish Eaters, Desserts, Cabinets, Etc.

If not, move with the times and please write for Samples to FRANK MILLS \& CO., , hanemen yintere: Sheffield, Eng.

Legal Directory.

Price of Admission to this Directory is $\$ 10$ per annum.

NEW YORK STATE.
NEW YORK CITY .. . .David T. Davis (Counsellor and Attorney-at-Law)

Noble, Hasbrouck \& Davis

## ONTARIO.

ARNPRIOR .. .. .. Thompson \& Hunt ARTHUR . . . . . . .M. M. MacMartin AYLMER .. .. .. Miller \& Backhouse BARRIE .. .. .. .. . .John Dickinson BELLEVILLE .. . . .. .. Geo. Denmark BLENHEIM . . . . . . . . R. L. Gosnell BOWMANVILLE. .R. Russell Loscombe BRANTFORD.. .. Wilkes \& Henderson BROCKVILLE .. .. Wood \& Stewart CAMPBELLFORD .. .. A. L. Colville CANNINGTON . . . . . . . ..A. J. Reid CARLETON PLACE . Colin MeIntosh DESERONTO .. .. Henry R. Bedford DURFAM . . . . . . . . . . . . J. P. Telford GANANOQUE .. .. .. .. . . J. C. Ross GODERICH .. . . . . . . . E. N. Lewis HAMILTON..Lees, Hobson \& Stephens INGERSOL工. . . . . . . . . Thos. Wells IROQUOIS . . . . . . . . . A. E. Overell KEMPTVILLE .. .. .. T. K. Allan LEAMINGTON .. . . . . W. T. Easton LINDSAY .. McLaughlin \& McDiarmid LINDASAY . . . . .. .. Barran \& Steers LISTOWEL . . . . . . . . . S. B. Morpay MOUNT FOREST . . . . . W. W. Perry LONDON . . . . . . . . . W. H. Bartram L'ORIGNAL . . . . . . . . . . J. Maxwell MITCHELL .. . . . . Dent \& Thompson MORRISBURG . Johnston \& Bradfield NEWMARKET . . . . Thos. J. Robertson NIAGARA FALILS . . . . . Fred. W. Hill NORWOOD . . . . . . . T. M. Grover OAKVILLE .. .. .. .. R. S. Applebe ORANGEVILLE .. .. W. J. L. McKay OSHAWA . . . . .. .. J. F. Grierson OWEN SOUND .. .. .. A. D. Creasor PETERRBOROUGH .. Roger \& Bennet PETROLEA .. .. .. . . H. J. Dawson PORT ARTHUR . . . . . . . David Mills PORT ELGIN .. .. q.J. C. Dairymple

## Legal Directory.

## ONTARIO-Continued.

PORT HOPE . . . Chisholm \& Chisholm PORT HOPE . . . . . . . . . H. A. Ward PRESCOTTT .. .. .. F. J. French, K.C. SARNIA .. .. .. .. .. .. .. A. Weir SAULT STE. MARIE,Elgin Myers, K.C. SHELBURNE .. . . . John W. Douglas SMITH'S FALLS

Lavell, Farrell \& Lavell ST. CATHARINES, E.A. Lancaster,M.P. ST. MARY'S .. .. .. Armour W. Ford ST. THOMAS .. .. ..J. S. Robertson STRATFORD .MacPherson \& Davidson TRENTON . . MacLellan \& MacLellan TEESWATER .. .. John J. Stephens THORNBURY .. . . . . . . .T. H. Dyre TILSONBURG . . .. Dowler \& Sinclair TORONTO. . . . . . . . Roaf \& Roaf TORONTO .. Jones Bros. \& MeKenzie UXBRIDGE .. .. ..J. A. MeGillivray VANKLEEK HILL,
F. W. Thistlethwaite WATFORD . . Fitzgerald \& Fitzgerald WELLAND .. .. L. Clarke Raymond WINGHAM . . . . . . Myer \& Dickineon WINDSOR . Patterson, Murphy \& Sale WALKERTON . . . . . . . . . A. Collins WALKERTON .. .. .. Otto F. Klein

## QUEBEC.

BUCKINGHAM .. .. .. F. A. Baudry MONTMAGNY . . . . Albert J. Bender PERCE \& NEW CARLISLE,Jos. Garon RICHMOND .. .. Edward J. Bedard STANSTEAD . . Hon. M. F. Hackett SWEETSBURG .. . . F. X. A. Giroux WATERLOO .. C. A. Nutting

## NOVA SCOTLA

AMHERST. . . . Townsinend \& Rogers ANNAPOLIS ROYAL . . H. D. Ruggles ANTIGONISH .. .. . A. Macgillivray BRIDGETOWN . T. D. Ruggles \& Sons BRIDGEWATER. Jas. A. McLean, K.C. KENTVILLE . . . . . . Roscoe \& Dunlop LUNENBURG.. .. .. ..S. A. Chesley PORT HOOD .. .. .. S. Macdonnell SYDNEY . . . . . . . Crowe \& Burchall SYDNEY. C.B. . MacEchen \& McCabe YARMOUTH .. .. E. H. Armstrong YARMOUTH .. Sandford H. Pelton

## Legal Directory.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

CAMPBELLTON .. ..H. F. McLatchy EDMUNSTON . A. Rainsford Balloch HAMPTON .. .. .. A. Le B. Tweedie MONCTON .. .. .. Harvey Atkinson SUSSEX . . . . . . . . . White \& Allison

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
GHARLOTTETOWN,
McLeod \& Bentley CHARLOTTETOWN,

McLeod, Morson \& McQuarrie MANITOBA.

PILOT MOUND .. .. ..W. A. Donald SELKIRK . . . . . . . . . James Heap WAWANESA . . . . . . Jos. H. Chambers

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER,
Morrison \& Dockrill ROSSLAND .. .. .. ..P. McL. Forin

NORTHWEST TERRITORY.
CALGARY . . . . Lougheed \& Bennett CALGARY .. .. McCarthy \& Stuart EDMONTON .. .. Bown \& Robertson RED DEER, Alberta . . Geo. W. Greene

Legal.


AcECHEN \& MacCABE,
Barristors and Attorneys-at-Lavs, Notaries Public, atc., MaoDonald's Block, Sydiney,
Oape Bretok, Nown Scotia.

Real Estate and Commercial Law recetve Spectal Attention,
Legal.
HBBONB, MULKIGRN \& HARPER,
Barristers, Attorneys, \&c.
Omce: Corner Richmond anu Carling Sts.
C. Muticira amo. C, GrBbons E.C. P. Mulkzra pod. F. Harpse

I AJOIE \& LACOSTE,
Advocates.
Provincial Building. $\quad 7$ Place d'Armes,
Montrasl,


Kingaton, Ont.
QMYTHE \&LYON
Barristers, Solicitorm, de.
E, H. BYYTHE, LL.D., K.O. I, I, LIOM.

Sesforth, Ont.
MCCAUGHEY \& HOLMESTED;
Barristers, de.

Trondon, Ont.
W. BARTRAM,
Barrinter, Sollicitor, Notary, wc.


AW WORK being one of our special
ties, we hope you will favor us with your patrenage. Journal of Commerce, 171 8t. James Strest, Montreal.


THOMAS BRIERLEY
Mining and Ventilating Engineer, MANUFACTYRER EXHAUSTING, VENTILATING and BLOWING

With all the Latest Improvements.


Reduced Price List on Application.

OLDHAM, ENG.


Export Orders a specialty.

FSTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY. GHORGE JOHITSOM \& CO.,

Cuttery and Razor Manufacturers, Schwar's Razoos, Full Hollow Grouno.

Never requires Regrinding, Black handles 8 zs, per doz. Ivory handles, 30s, per doz
解"" "nd " Celebrated "Seven Stars" and "ripe and Dart" Razors,
in great variety, with elther Flat or Hollow-Ground Blades. Made from Highly Refined Steel.
29. Norfolk Lane, - . SHEFFIELD, ENGLaND.

LUKE \& SPENCER, BROADHEATH, near MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of Grinding \& Polishing - WICHINES Emery Wheels, Etc.

Send for our New Fnlarged Catalogue. Free on application.

Telographlc Address: "Emery, Manchester."


Note.-Buy Emery Wheels in Great Britain under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff, $33 \frac{1}{3}$ p.c. in their favor

BEST and CHEAPEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM.
Cheap Enough to give away

## PATENT CORK SCREW



Any name or firm printed on free of charge.
For Prices, ac., Apply to
BBCK \& POLLITZER, ${ }^{29}$ UOppos Thamos stroot USEFUL AND ATTRACTIVE PRESENT

## WEBSTER'S DIAMINE <br> Sold in bottles, all sizes, and per g Hon. Also Coloured Inks, Fndorsing Inks, Copying Inks, Stylograph Inks, Rang Inks, Marking Inks, Stencil Inks. -ConcentratedDrylnks Lifyait, Grann, arid aly Inis for Liather. LIQUID GUM AND OFFICE PASTE. Manufactured by T. WEBSTER \& CO: 9 \& I HENRY ST., LIVERPOOL, ENQ.

JAS. HAWIEY, Ltd., Defob Worix. IIVERPOOL, EnG,
HAWLEY'S Box Nalling, Box Printing and Wood Wool Machines, Hawley's Box Printer, will print 3000 Box Boards $24 \times 14 \times 1 / 8$ to $3 / 1 /$ thlok, per hour.


Box Board Printing Machine.
Prioes will defy all competition Strongand well fiaished Machino used by the Largest Manufacturers in England.

## The Wellington Machine Company ,

 Engineers \& Machinists,Machine Specialists for Folding Box Makers B ook binders, Printers, Manufacturing Stationers \&c., \&c.

Specialities :-Wellington Box Covering and Topping Machines. Wellington Rotary Cutting and Grooving Machines. Wellington Board Liner. Wellington Rotary Punches. All kinds of special Dies for Folding Boxes.

Works, Office and Showrooms :
Wellington Road,
STOCKPORT, Eng.
(Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

## STEVENS \& Co.,

 322 Old Street, LONDON, E.C., Eng.Warehouse: 58 Charlotte Street, Old Street, Eng. GLASS, LEAD, OILS, COLORS, BRUSEES, VARNISHES, SANITARY GOODS, Etc.

Silvered Bevelled Plate Glass, Silvered Plate Glass in Black Bead Prames, Plate Glass for Shop Fronts, \&c.

## The JOHN L. OASSSIOY CO., LId., ....IMPORTERR OF.... <br> China, Crockery and Classware, From all countries. <br> 339, 341-343 St. Paul Street MONTREAL, QUe., BRaMCHES-OHawa. Ont.: Winnipeg, Man.; Victoria, Boes

Telegrams : "CHEMICALS, SHEFFIELD."
J. WILKINSON \& SON.

Sulph hric, Murialle, wiltric, llitros and Fluorlc Aclds.
Aqua-Fortis Strong Dipping Acid (Brass and Silver.)
Pure Cyanide of Potass. Liq. Ammonia Fort 880, and all Chemicals for Electro-plating. Chemically Pure Hydrochlorio, Nitrio, Acetio and Sulphurio Acids.

Strong Hydro-Fiuorlc Acle and Matting Acid for Glass Decorating, Embossing Black. Peroxide of Hydrogen.

Tinsley Park Rd., - SHEFFIELD, Eng
TJlegraphic Address: "TANTIVY, London,"
A.B.C. Code

TASMAN REFRIGERATOR CO, The Sole Makers of the Original

## "TASMAN" Refrigerator

Manufacturers of Special Designs of
CHEFS' REFRIGERATING CABINETS.
 SUPPLIED TO
The Midland Ry. Co. The Glasgow and South Wes. iern Railwsy Co
The (tiand Hotel Northamberland Av., London.
The Inns of Court Hotel, Hol. born, London.

The Horseshoe Hotel, Tottenham Court Rd., London.
Approved by many Hotel Managersand Leading Chefs

Particularly adapted for Hotels, Restanrants, Hospitale and Infirmaries.
Enquiries, Etc., and Orders, through Merchants.

40 Baltic St., Golden Lane, LONDON, E.O., Eng. Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## JOHN <br> TANGYE,

 Patent Rotary Planer

FOR FLAT WORK, EQUAL TO BEST PLANING In $1 / 3$ to $W$ the Time. LARGER SIZES IN HAND.

100 Princess St., MAMCHESTER, Eng.

Works: CRUMPSALL VALE
LEVINSTEIN, LIMITED, Manchester, Eng. The Largest Colour Manufacturers in Great Britain Makers of the various Basic and Acid Colours for the Dyeing of Wool, Cotton, Silk, Jute, Leather, Paper, \&c.

Sphelalitime (Patented)

Disnol
Blacks, Browns, Reds Ulives, Yellows, \& \& , direc Coomsssie

Blues, Blacks, \&c, \&c.,

Thionol Blacks Browns \&c., Fast

Crumpsall Blues. Yellows, \&c.. (For Wool snd valico Printing).
Browns. Reds, \&C., Direct Botton Colours.

NAPHTHALINE and NITRONAPHTHALINE. Naphthol and Naphtholsulphoacids.
Naphthylamine and Naphthylaminesulphoacids AMIDONAPHTHOLSULPHOACIDS.

## NAME. <br>  

## MCLLLAE \& WHTTFELD,

 STOCKPORT, ENGLAND. Mersey Dynamos and Motors.

Telegraphic Address:
"MOTORS, STOCKPORT ."
Special Rates to Canadians under the New Tariff.

> Telegrams :-" PNEUMATIC."

CYCLE FRAMES, FITTINGS and ACCESSORIES . . . . . .

## THE

Universal Cyole Trading Co., LIMITED.

Duke Street, LIVERPOOL. Eng.

## Richard Green \& Sons,

13, Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, London, E.C., ENGLAND.
The Continental Table Glass Co


Illustrated List for the Colonies on Application.

Crystal and Demi-Cryssa: Tumblers $-1 / 4$-pt., $1-5$-qt., $1 / 2$-pt. $3 / 4$. pt. and 1 -pt. plain, cut and etched. Barrel, Flanged, Conical and Straight Shapes.
Wines-Clarets, Grogs, Elgins, etc. Bottles and Ups and Soda Tumblers.

Telegrams:
"Caisse, London."

"GRYSTOGRAPH" Transparencies of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra. Original in Design. Rioh in Colour.
LANDEKER\&BROWN. 28-30, Worship Street,

London. E.C., ENGLAND, Cuts will be inserted as soon as received.

Preston's Liverpool Distillery - Company. ${ }^{\text {I }}$ imited. $=$

Finest arain spirlts.


Distillery:
BANKHALL, SANDHILLS.
Office :
4 India Buildings, Water Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.,

## John Rigby \& Sons,

 $\square$ LIMITED,Salford, Manchester, Eng.,
Manufacturers WIRE OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
SPECIALTIES: -Wire for Rivets, Springe, Jaoquard and al classes of Machine Work. Tinned Mattress Wire and Weaving Wire, Brass Pinion and other seotional Wire.

Telephone No. 19. Telegrams:-"PRINT, RAMSBOTTOM." A.B.C. Code used, 4th Edition.

## 

$\qquad$
 Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, and Finishing Works . . . .

Estimates Civen for Complete Works. Also PRINTINC MACHINES for SANITARY WALL PAPERS.

GARDEN ST. FOUNDRY, Ramsbottom, Manchester, England.


Manufactured for Canadians $331 / 3$ per cent. cheaper than any other country, under the Now Tariff.

EVERYTHING

## In the line

of ...

## JOB PRINTING

execated promptly
at the office of the
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE 171 St. James St., Montreal.

## William Partington,

ENGINEER, MACHINERY AND TOOL MERCHANT.

WAREHOUS' :
St. Simon Street,

Blackfria Road.

SALFORD. ENGLAND.

Town Office: 49 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Telegrams: " WALKER-HODGETTS, SALFORD. "WATKER-HODGETTS

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Multipolar } \\
& \text { Dynamos - }
\end{aligned}
$$

WALKER \& HODGETTS, Limited,


Manufacturing Electrical Engineers,
St. Simon's
Electrical Works
SALFORD
Manchester, England.
Special prices to Canadians under the New Tarlf., "tif

## Anderssmi's Palent Boring Bar and Bracket.

For use on Board Ships, Machinery Erecting and Boiler Shops, \&c.


## THOMAS ANDERSON, M.I.M.E., 3 DERBY ROAD,

Canada Docks, . Liverpool, Eng;

## intiont ill

Patent Piston Works
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

SOLE
MAKERS.


## The Principal


in England.
Ioventors and Patentees of the Original BUCKLEY'S HELICAL SPRING COMPENSATING PISTON, which we have brought to perfection.

Agent for Germany:
C. MORRISON,

Admiralitat - Strasse, 40,
HAMBURG 11 .

Agents for Scotland: He LEES, AMDERSON \& CO.

GLASGOW.

Tolegraphic Address : "FERRO, LIVERPOOL_"

## Railion \& Campbell's



Patent Corrugated and Ringed Filter

For Marine and Land Botlors.
Patent Expansive Stop-Valve and Patent Sllent Ash Holst.

## Sanitary Ironwork \& Appliances

Cesspool Pumps, Vans, Hose Reels. \&c., as supplied to numerous Local Authorities and Public Institutions, \&c. Hygienic and other Airtight manhole and Inspection Covers. Fresh Air Inlets and Ventilating Gratings, as used by the School Boards for London, Birmingham, \&c.

> IMPROVED GREASE TRAPS CAST IRON DISCONNECTORS, 4 in. to 12 ft.

Penstocks, Fiushing Gates, Tide Valves, ( 4 in. to 10 ft .) Water and Sewage Pumps with Steam, Gas or Oil Engines, as supplied to Corporations and Waterworks, Trapped Rain, Stable and Brewery Gulleys, Improved Concrete Mix ng Machinery.

## 

 works at STROUD, C,oucestershire.Subje et New Canadian Tariff.
Tel. Address : "Metal, Glasgow."
WM. JACKS \& CO., 23 Royal Exchange Sq., Glasgow, Scot IRON, STEEL AND ORE MERCHANTS AND BROKERS, STEAMSHIP OWNERS AND BROKERS.

## Specialities:

Pig Iron Warrants. Pig Iron of all kinds. Steel and Iron
Plates, Angles, Bars, Rails, \&c., Cold Blast Iron, Ferro-Man-
ganese, and Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores, Manganiferous Iron
Ores, Copper, Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, \&c.
Cast-Iron Pipes, Gas and Boiler Tubes, Fire Bricks and Clay, Coal and Coke
Daily and Weekly Reports of the Iron and Metal Markets, with Statistics of Stocks and Shipments.

## O'Connor's

 patrent doubile action Soring Hinges for Swing Doors, OBTAINED THE GOLD MEDAT AT LIVERPOOL NXHILBITION.Price Lists and particulars on application to
O'CONNOR, LIMITED
Wavertree, Liverpool, England.


HARFIELD \& CO., LONDON, Eng.
Patent Steam Engine Windlass, with Manual Levers, Compound
Brakes and Frictional Connectors, and Reversing Action.
(Cables leading te underside and paying down through Pipes in Side Standards into Lockers underneath.)
Spectal terms to Canadians under the New Tariffo

## George Spencer, Moulton \& Co., Limited

 77 Cannon St., London, B.C., Eng.And Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS FOR INDIA RUBBER APPLICATIONS.
Manufacturers of Patent India Rubber Buffer and Draw Springs.
Fibrous Steam Packing, Hose Pipes, and all kinds of India Rubber Artielfs for Railway and other Mechanical Purposes.

SOLE LICENSEES FOR A. G. SPENCER'S PATENT BUFFER AND DRAW SPRINGS. SOLE LICENSEES FOR ANDERSON'S PATENT VENTILATORS FOR RAILWAY CARRIAGES.

## John Thompson \& Co.. MANUFACTURERS OF: <br> The Real Non-Conducting Composition, Asbestos, Silicate Gotton (Slag Wool). <br> MAGNESIA MOULDED PIPE SECTIONS. <br>  Dealers in Red and Blaok Varnish,

Thousands or Boferonces and Testimonials on Appilication. Jhho Thmomen \& ara albion place, RUSSELL ST.g, ASHTOM-UNDER-LYNE, England. Supplied to Canadians under the New Tariff.
From the Corporation of Sunderland Electric Supply Station, April 1st, 1896 . - "As to the suitability and good qualities of the Magnesia Sectional Covering, I have much pleasure in saying that I am perfectly satisfied that it is the best non-conductor covering which I have used, and I am also so satisfied with it that, in our new extensions for two boilers and a range of steam piping, I have specified that the pipes must be covered with Magnesia, Qectional Covering." I am yours faithfully.
(Slgned), C. S. Vesex Brown.

## STEAMING BOXES. LOGWOOD STILLS.

 BLEACHING KIERS. STEAM CASED PANS.


> F. S. Cooper,

Dolphin Foundry,
$74: 76$ CHAPEL St., ancoats,

Manchester, Eng.
नसमिद्ध सटदरहा
Tanksmade suitable for shipment and riveting up abroad.

## ...Soda Fountains...

 Of Bost English Make. Under the New Tarlff.

We make a specialty of this article, and manufacture ourselves the latest improvements, which are secured to us by our own patents. FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.
Soda Water Machines for Filling Syphons and Ball Stoppered Bottles.
Our new designs have great advantages. Particulars free. BOTTLING, CORKING, BOTTLE WASHING and CAPSULING MACHINERY in great variety and of latest design. Catalogue free.
J. P. TACRISON CO. 63 Duke St., LIVERPOOL, Eng.

## P. MARSH \& SONS,

## SACK and BAG

Manufacturers and Importers.

Brunswick St., - LIVERPOOL. Eng.

# Sugars are Cheap AND THE BEST 

 ARE THE CHEAPEST.Ask For and See That You Get ..

"EXTRA
GRANULATED"
And other Grades of Refined, which are of the Highest Quality and Purity.
THE CMINDA SUARR REFINIIIG CO. Linited,


Indiwidual Evening lastruction. ON
Dorner Victoris Square and Oraig Street
Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Shorthand, Type-writing, Correapondence English, French, Civil Service, ato. Studente seleot their subjects and are taught separately by nine expert teachers. Write, call or teiephone Main 2880 for Prospectue and new prioe list. Addresa,
J. D. DAVIB,

43 Vietoria Bq.iMiontreal

## New Hair-Dressing Establlshment and Barber Shop

in the
...BELLEVUE APARTMENTS.. (FOLSTX PLATS)

Mr. Peter Harvey, for the last nine or ten years favorably known to the patrons of Marien's, on St. Catherine Street, has opened a First-olass

## Hair-Dressing Establishment

in the Bellevue Apartments Building Metcalfe and St. Catherine Streets and Dominion Square, Modern imprevements, skilled workmen, personal supervision,
 Patent Travelling Bisouit Ovens, Patent Bisouit Outting Maohines, Pateat Bisouit Mixera, Patent Bisouit Brakes, Patent Meohanioal Stokers, Fuel Elevators Convejers, \&o. System is Used Throughout the World.

## ESTABLISHED 1849.

T. \& T. VIOARS,
earlestown, Lámoashire, emoland

Telegraphio Address, " Eclipse Manchester."

## The Palatine Glass Corv, Ltdr,



The Best House in the OLD COUNTRY -For-
PICKLES, SAUCE \& TABLE SALT, IS
W. H. FLETT, Ltd. ALVINA WORKS, Liverpool, Eng. Write for Price List

## Hazleurood \& Sons,

## Manufacturers of

Blues for Finishing Cloth, Prints, Paper, Silks, Woollens or Yarns.
(Warranted to atand every deacription of Finish.)
Makers of Extracts of Indigo for Dyers, and dealers in Indigo, Smalts, Ultramarine and Bronze.

NELSON WORKS, NEW LANE,
Patricroft, near Manchester, England.

Tolograms : "SYPHON," Manchoster. Works: LITTLEEOROUGH.

## John Tetlow \& Sons,

 LIMITED.Devonshire Street, Hyde Road, - MANCHESTER, Eng. -

Sanitary Pipes, Junctions, Bends, Gullies, Intercept 3 rs, Sinks Wall Coping, Accrington Bricks, Ruabon Bricks, Staffordshire Bricks, Special Salt Glazed and Enamelled Bricks, Velinheli Bangor and Penhryn Slates, Slate and Plaster Laths, Ackworth Morley and Halifax Stone in the Rough or Worked, Flags, Setts and Curbs Lias Lime. Speclallty:
Tetlow's Tested Sewer Pipes. Portland Cement.
Special prices to Canadian builders under the New Tarifi, F.O.B. Mancheater.
Have supplied the Manchester Corporation for several years.

## Telegrams:-MEADOWS, SHEFFIELD. <br> C.Meadows \& Co., Ltd.

 Steel Manufacturers, Forgers, Tilters and Rollers.Alliance Forge \& Rolling Mills.
atteroliffe Nr. Broughton Lane Station, Great Central Ry SHEFFIELD, England.
"Every Factory in Canada should "use the best Belting. Our "EXTRA" brand

## The J. C. McLaren Belting Co,

$\qquad$
MOUTREAL. TOROWTO, VAHCOUVER,

Tolegraphic Address :
"TORPEDO, LIVERPOOL."

Howard K, De Lacy, A.I.E.E. John J. De Lacy.

## De LACY BROS.,

Electrical
And
General Engineers,

Showrooms and Works:
${ }_{5} 8$ Oldhall Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Speciality: ORGAN BLOWING MACHINERY, Electric, Gas, Hydraulic.

## PEMBERTON \& CO.,

Waterloo Iron Works, Loom Makers, \&c.. BURNLEY, enG.


Plsin Calico Loom.

## , makess MODERN HIGH-CLASS WEAVING MACHINERY

For Weaving every description of Cotton, silk and Woollen Goods (Plain and Francy).

Measuring and Plaiting Machines, Cloth Presses, Twisting and Looming Frames, \&c.
$331 / 3$ per cent, in favor of Canadian Buyers under the New Tarifit
JOHN MORRISON \& SON,

## Plasterers \&

Contractors

Estimates given for
PLASTERING, OEMENT WORK,
$\longrightarrow$ TILING, ETO

> ALSO

PLISTIC MARBLE CO'Y,
JAS, MORRISON, Proprletor. G. F. SIMPKIN, Manager.
Manufacturers
of . . . .
Columns, Pilasters, Pedestals \& Dado work. samples on view at offioe.

Rear 110 Mansfield Street, Montreal, Que.

The Continental Incandescent Gas light Co., Itd.,
$92,93,94,95 \& 96$ Bishopggate St., Without, LONDON, E.C., Eng.


# Roger Brighouse, 

Contractor to His Majesty's Government

15 Sugar Lane, MANCHESTER, Eng.

Manufacturer of all kinds of
Ropess Twines, Cotoon Banding, LEginie Yaris, Hempa Cototon Casking, sc. Heald, Dobby \& Jacquard Cords a Speciallity.

## COTT'ON DRIVING ROPES,

Also Hessians, Dil-Cloth and Waterrroof Packing.
Speeial Prices to Canadians ander the New Tariff


Above Advertisement
is set in our
"Admiral" Series.

TO BE UP-TO-DATE, AND KEEP ABREAST OF THE TIMES

## YOU MUST

Know our Presses as the very latest Platen now in the market. A Machine calculated by Experts to meet any demands within the scope of the work of the Printer, and even outside that area. To be known to be realised.
721075 Turnmill Street, London, E.C., ENG.

## GUARANTEED

## PURE G. Co. POLISH

For Furniture, Pianos, Etc

## The Finest Quallty In England, made Specially for Tropioal Climates.

All kinds of Diil and Spirit Yanisithes, Polistes and Stains.

## Lacquers for Brass and Tin Goods for both Hot and Cold processes, In all Colors and Shades.

Special Bltumen Black Protective Varnish, for Iron-Wood, Ships' Bottoms, Barges \&c. It is Unequalled for resisting Damp, and preserving Wood from decay, and Iron from Rusting; for Wood or Iron, Fencing there is nothing better. It
can be used with great suocess as a Stoving Enamel. We have established a can en used with great suocess as a Stoving Enamel. We have estahlished a great re-

## ADDRESS:

GEDGE \& Co, foing ist. joh st Enquiries will be Esteemed. Prices on Appllcation.
Special prices to Canadians under the Now Tariff.

Leading Manufacturers, Etc.
D. MORRIGE, SONS \& CO.

MONTREAL and TORONTO.
Manufactarers' Agentr and General Merchants,
The Oansdian Oolored Ootton Mills Oor, Montreal, ymus 4 T
Oornwall, Hamiliton, Morrition, Milltown Gibson Cotton Mill, Marysville, Hamilton Ootton Oa.
Shirtinge, Ginghams, Ticke, Cottonadeen, Oxforde, Denims, Mannelette日, Yarns, Awnings, Dress oods, Sheetings, etc.
teie pienman manupacturing oo., PABIS.
Mills at Paris, Thorold, Port Dover, Coaticook. Leales and Gant's Wool and Cotton Underwear
Ladios' and Gent's
THEACUBURE WOOLEER MAN'F'G 00 PETREBBOROUGH.
Tweede, Beavers, etc.
WHOLISALE TRADIE OMLE,

## A WORD ABOUT

## BLANK•BOOKS.

(1) HE Highest Standard in the making of BLANK BOOKS, has been attained by
Morton, Phillips \& Co.,
Their books are the best that can be made they withstand the hard knocks of every day usage, and give satisfaction under all condition.
They are now taking orders for Books for 1903-Those that require special ruling and Printing. If you want anything in this Line, drop a card or telephone and our representative will call on you.

* MORTON, PHILLIPS \& CO., *

Stationera, Blank Book Makers and Printers.
1758 \& 1757 Notre Danne St., Montreal.
WANTED TO BUY
An Asbestos Mine. Address with full particulars, Rochdale,
Care "Journal of Commerce" Montreal.

To Woollen Manufacturers Messss, Relche \& Co. Wool, Tops, Noils, Yarns, \&c. BRADFORD, Eng.

Represented in Canada by
Jas. A. Cantlie, 22 St. Johi Street, - - MOMTREAL.

Samples and lowest quotations promptly supplied : Correspondence Solicited.

THE CANADIAN . . $\frac{\text { JOURNAL of ROMMEREE }}{}$ Do you want any Printing this week? Our Job Department has every facility for turning out work promptly. Telephone, Main 238.

171 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.
-

## S. \& H. BORBRIDGE

OTTAWA Ont.

186 Sparks St.

88-94 Rideau St. 15-23 Mosgrove St.

Wholesale Branch at BRANDON, Man.

Wholesale
Leather
\&
Saddrery-
Hardware

Wholesale
Robes \&

Fur-coats.

Manafacturers of all kinds of

## HARNESS, SADDLERY, HORSE-BLANKETS:

 KIT-BAGS, TRUNKS, BAGS, VALISE: MOCCASINS, Etc.
## T. Kerfoot \& Co.

MANUFACTURING PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS

## Makers of all kinds of



Medicated Lozenges and Jujubes,
Bouquet Lozenges, Compressed
Tablets, Pills, Liquorice Goods, Effervescible Preparations, Perfumes, Counter Adjuncts.

## ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

## LABORATORIES :

BARDSLEV VALE, nr, Astion-under-Lyne, - ENGLLAID. And BARDSLEY HOUSE, 189 Holloway Rd., LONDON, N. Eng.


MONTREAL
MERCHANTS AND MAAUFACTURERS.

Awaings, Tents Tarpaulins, Flags, Etc Thos. Sonne......... 193 Commissioners 8t.

## Carpet Beating.

The City Carpet Beating Co., 11 Hermine St. H. N. Tabb, Mgr.

Dry Goods, Wholesale.
Alphonse Raoine \& Co. 840 \& 848 \&t. Paul Is


Oanadian Colored Cotton Mills Oompanv.<br>Cotsonader, Tiokinge, Denimg, Awnings, Shirtings, Flannelettes, Ginghams, Zephyre, gkirtings, Dress Goods, Lawns, Cotton Blanketis, Angolas, Yarns, \&o.

Wholesale Trade only Iupplied.
D. MORRICE SONS \& CO., AGGNTS, Montreal and Toronto.

BANK PRINTING.

## Journal of Commerce,

Tel. Maln 238 . 171 St. James Street.

## STORAGE (FRESE OR IN BOMD)

## J. A. FINLAYSON, customs broker,

413 to 417 St. Paal Street, Montreal Bell Talephone Ifain $1808 \quad$ P, O, BOx cBA.

## HEADQUARTERS FOR BRUSHES



## JOHN MASON \& SONS,

Wholesale \& Export BRUSH MANUFACTURERS,
28 South St.,
MARYLEBONE, LONDON, W., Eng.
Factories :-Crawford Brush Works, Clerkenwell, E.C., Eng., and Stratford, Essex.


Special under the New Tariff, $331 / 3$ p.c. in favour of Canadians.

## Caverhill, Learmont \& Co,

Wholesale HARDWARE \& METAL MERCHANTS, Caverhill's Buildings, St. Peter St.,
Liricent and mont somplete ntook of
MONTREAL. SquIf HIARDWABT in the Dominiom.

## Special 22 Rifile, Long Barrel, <br> AIR GUNS OF ALL KINDS, AIR PISTOLS,

AT LOW PRICE. DARTS and SLUGS and all ACCESSORIES.


The Ironmonger's Cartridge Loaded with any Powder at Lowest Prices.

NOTE.-Buyers of these Gons in Canade have $391 / 3$ p.c. in their favour, br Purchasing in England, under the new tariff, from this firm.

## GEO. CONTHIER,

dell Tel:-Maln $2 \mathrm{xr}_{3}$, Aceountant \& Awdeter folis Reprasisentative for the Provino of Quebec of
Tho $\Delta$ ecount, $\Delta$ udit $\& A_{s}$ surance $C o$, it OF KEW YORK,
$11 \& 17$ Plece d'Armes Hill, MONTBEAL, QUE.

## Commercial Summang.

LFs Merchants, Manufacturers and other business mon should bear in mind that the "Journal of Commerce" will not accopt aioertisements through any agents not spesialiy in its employ. Its circulation-extonding to all parts of the Dominion-renders it the best adjertising medium in Canada-equal to all others combined, while its rates do not anchude hoavy commisaions.
-The now park presented by the Cockshutt family to the City of Brantford, Ont., has been formally handed over to the Park Commissioners.
-A proclamation enjoining the observance of Thursday, Oct. 16th, as Thanksgiving Day appears in the Canada Gazette.
-The following campaniss have been incorporated by letters patent:-Nova Scotia Shipping Co., capital $\$ 100,000$; the Standard Bag Company, Montreal, capital $\$ 10,000$; the Reardon Broom Co., Ottawa, capital $\$ 20,000$. Eugene LaFleur, K.C., and others of Montreal have been incorporated for the purpose of acquiring the business of the Canadian Woollen Mills Co., St. Hyaeinthe, Que.

St. John's, Nfld., adviees report that a severe gale has been raging along the coast for some days, doing much damage to property. Three more Labrador fishing schooners have been lost with their cargoes, but the crews escaned. A fourth schooner has been 'ost and the crew of seven of this vessel perished.

The Maritime Casket Co., St. John, N.B., is in difficulties. At a recent meeting of the creditors the recommendation of a committee to accept 60 cents in the dollar if the directors would offer that, was approved. The company started about three years ago with a paid-up capital of $\$ 30,000$. The liabilities are about $\$ 20,000$, half secured.
-The Minister of Public Works recently inspected the site for the new post office at Toronto Junction, lately purchased by the Government. The Minister expressed hrimself as highly pleased with the site, and intimated that he would order the preparation of the plans immediately, and have tenders called for in the hope that the foundation might be laid this autumn.

# FERRANTI METERS 

Continuous Current.

## Approved by Board of Trade.

Simple, Mechanical, Durable, with Low Starting Currents, Low Voltage Drop, and Permanent Accuracy.

Write for Pamphlet No. 152, post Free on Application.

General Sizes Always in Stock. 100 Meters can be Shipped at a Fortnight's No:tice.

## WORKS AND OFFICES:

# HOLLINWOOD, 

LANCS

ENGLAND

-The M. Brennen \& Sons Manufacturing Company, Limited, Hamilton, have decided to rebuild their factory on the site of the recently-destroyed buildings.
-A Chatham, Ont., letter states that a transient sharper recently took in two city merchants by means of forged cheques. The discovery of the value of the cheques was not made till they were presented at the bank for payment. The man was dressed in common workingman's clothes
-The 3rd Special Service Battalion, whieh has been doing garison duty at Halifax and is now being disbanded, has been stationed there two years and six months. The regiment is 1,000 strong, and cost Canada about one million dollars. Lieut.-Col. Whits, who is in command, will go back to the Fredericton district as D.O.C.
-The Cape Breton Brewery Company, with a capital of twenty-five thousand dollars, has been organized at North Sydney, N.S. The company is composed mainly of local men, but several Halifax dealers are interested. The brewery will be erected either at Sydney or Glace Bay. The company will seek incorporation at once.
-Chicago advices state that peat, cut from the swamps south of the city, and dried until fit for fuel, may be placed on the market as a rival of high-priced coal, if experiments now being made are successful. For years residents of that district have noticed the beds of burning peat, which, ignited in the summer, often burned long after the winter began, and have been known to continue through the year.
-It is learned that the Canadian immigration office in Trafalgar Square, London, will be opened about next Christmas. Rooms have been secured on the ground floor, and also on the next two flats above. The intention is to provide Canadian furniture for the whole of the building used as Canadian immigration offices, the idea being to afford an object lesson to the mother country. Not only
will the furniture be of Canadian make, but, if possible, the building will be heated by a Canadian furnace.

In addition to a collection of the natural products of Canada which the Government will exhibit at the International Exhibition at Osaka, Japan, in 1903, there will be samples of such manufactured articles as are adapted for sale in the markets of the Orient. Canadian manufacturers desirous of introducing their goods in this market are invited to communicate with the Commissioner of Exhibitions, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, from whom full particulars can be obtained.
-We learn from Woodstock, Ont., that at a recent meeting of the shareholders of the Ontario Permanent Building \& Loan Society it was deeided by an almost unanimous vote to unite with the Colonial Loan \& Investment Company of Toronto. Addresses were delivered by Messrs. Matthew Wilson, K.C., of Chatham, W. R. White, K.C., of Pembroke, George Reedy of Toronto, John Davis of Windsor and Watson Breckon of Waterdown. Another meeting will be held before the consolidation is formally brought about.
-The Minister of Marine has received the report of Commander Spain apon the investigation into the causes of the accidents to the Indiana, Monteagle, Rushington, Manchester Importer and Sahara. None of the mishaps were caused by inefficient or deficient aids to navigation, nor were the any complaints as to lights, fog signals or the buoy service. The accidents wer dne to inexperienced or careless officers, captains or pilots. It is quite clear that no blame is to be attached to the St. Lawrence route.

A letter, ree ived from Mr. W. L. Griffith, the Canadian Government Agent at Cardiff, Wales, says that the steamer Manchester Engineer was due at Swansea to take 7,000 tons of locally-worked anthracite coal for Montreal and Quebec. This is not only the largest cargo of coal ever shipped from Swansea, but one of the biggest on record


Telegrams, "ARTESIAN," Manchester.
Telephone No. 1826
Thomas Matthews,
IMPERIAL IRON WORKS, PENDLETON, Manchester, Eng.

## Artesian Well Borer,

Patent Deep Well and Bore-Hole Pumps. Earth Boring and Min ng ifachinery (All Sizes) For Sale or Hire.

## Bore-Holes for Oil Water or Minerals.

from the British Channel. It also exceeds in tonnage any coal cargo that has been sent to the western hemisphere from the United Kingdom. Another vessel has loaded 3,000 tons and a third 4,000 tons, also for Montreal and Quebec.
-The plant and stock of Breslin Bros., manufacturers of workingmen's shirts, Toronto, has, we are informed, been turned over to Simon Simonsky, a pawnbroker, for $\$ 3,150$, and bills of sale have been filed at the office of the Clerk of the County Court. As a meeting of the creditors of Breslin Bros. had been called for a recent date, Mr. G. M. Gardiner, who has acted as solicitor for the firm, was, the report adds, somewhat astonished when he was told that the three brothers, Hymon, Charles and Solomon, were missing, and that their sign had been removed. It is said that there are upwards of 100 creditors, with claims of over $\$ 20,000$. Two banks are creditors, one for $\$ 1,600$, the other for $\$ 2,225$. Among the others are:-Gault Bros., Montreal, $\$ 1,275$; the Beaver Rubber Company, Montreal, \$580; Robert Harrower, Montreal, $\$ 1,850$; the Montreal Woollen Mills Co., $\$ 1,020$; J. McLean, Pembroke, $\$ 700$; John Reach, Hamilton, $\$ 804$; and Alfred Ward, Hamilton, $\$ 800$.
-We learn from Quebee that on Saturdey last Mr. Theo. P. Burgess, president and general manager of the Burgess

The Liverpool and Bankhall Chemical Company's


The best and most effectual remedy for

## Ticks, Lice, Maggots, Scab, FootRot, \&c.

 does not stain or discolour it and ke eps the sheep in good healthy condition.

It is also invaluable as a Wash for Cattle, Horses, Doas. \&c., killing Farasites of all kinds, and curing Sores and Wounds.

This Dip is unsurpassed in quality and is offered at an extremely low price. Quotations given c.i.f. Canadian ports fur large or small quantities.

SOLE MAKERS:
TheLiverpool \& Bankhall Seed Crushing \& Chemical Co., Limited,

Liverpool,
England.

Sulphite Pulp Company of Berlin Falls, N.H., closed a deal with the Department of Lands, Forests and Fisheries for the purchase of six hundred square miles of timber limits on the upper St. Maurice River. The sale is an exceptionally good one for the Province of Quebec, and Mon. Mr. Parent is to be congratulated upon his success in putting this sale through. Not only will the Government be richer by several hundreds of thousands of dollars, but as the purchasers intend to start lumbering immediately, it will afford work to a large number of men. The Burgess Company intend bringing their pulpwood down the St. Maurice to the St. Lawrence, opposite Three Rivers, where they have secured two miles of deep water beach and will ship to their mills in Berlin Falls over the Grand Trunk Railway. Mr. Burgess is one of the leading pulp men of the United States.
-An unrevised statement received from the customs authorities in the Yukon district shows the values of Canadian and foreign goods entering northern British Columbia and the Yukon Territory via the White Pass and Yukon route to be as follows:-Canadian goods $\$ 3,109,191$; foreign, $\$ 1,-$ 192,361; excess of Canadian goods, $1,916,830$. The classification of Canadian goods includes goods of foreign origin C..

Carbide Stores, Warehouse and Salesrooms : GEORGE STRERT, CHAPEL STREET, SALFORD, ENG.

## THE IMPERIAL "s. C." <br> Acetvlene - Gas • Gompanv,

 30 St. Ann Street,
MANCHESTER, Eng.

Telegraphic Address: "ACETYLENE, MANCHESTER."

Awarded the GOLD MEDAL (Highest Award) at the International Acetylene Exhibition, 1899, BUDA PESTH.

THE
S.G." (Separate) NUTOMATIC

Acatifer Gas Gemadus

# HANSON, SCOTT \& CO., Lld, 

STOCKPORT. ENGLAND.

## Cotton Driving Ropes.

that may have been imported and enter d at customs at other puints in the Domini $n$. For the month of August the fotal amount of Canadian or duty-paid goods entering the Yukon Terrtory by all routes was $\$ 901,419$. The total amount of Unit d States goods entered for consumption in the Yukon district for that month was only $\$ 210,013$. Goods from other countries were entered at customs during the menth to the amount of $\$ 2,420$.
-The official accounts of the Japanese Government for the last fiscal year ended March 31, as reported by a London correspondent at Tokio, show a revenué of $267,100,000$ yen, and an expenditure of $266,800,000$ yen. The latter sum includes $10,200,000$ yen applied toward the amortization of the public debt. (A yen equals 50 cents.) The extraordinary wet weather of the past summer has injured the rice crop, which will in consequence probably be considrably below the average yield. On the other hand, the silk trade of the empire is reported as being in a highly prosperous state.
-The silk traffic on the Canadian route from the Orient is assuming large proportions, and the Canadian Pacific

## Ine Improved Long Saw Ginding Machine

A. Shardow \& Con, Limiteo, SHEFFIELD,<br>england


stcamer Tartar, which left Yokohama on the 20th ult., is bringing one of the most valuable cargoes of raw and manufactured silks ever shipped across the Pacific Ocean. Her cargo consists of 539 tons of raw silk, as well as a considerable consignment of manufactured goods, all destined for New York. In round figures it will take a train of 15 cars to handle this cargo across the continent, and as each carload is valued at over $\$ 100,000$, it can be easily estimated what is the value of the consignment, which in the present instance is placed at nearly $\$ 2,000,000$.
-Collingwood, Ont., advices report that the Tillsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific Railway is completed from Port Burwell to Ingersoll, and connects with the Wabash, the Grand Trunk, the Michigan Central, and the Canadian Pacific. This road has a charter for an extension to Collingwood, and the president, Mr. John Charlton, and the general manager, Mr. John H. Peall, are looking over the ground for terminus arrangements. This new line will prove most advantageous to an extensive and rich section of Ontario, and will, it is expected, furnish cheap coal to all the region that it reaches. It will give an outlet to lake ports

ESTABLIBHED 1869.
Bottled Beer and Stout
foraexport.

W. E. JOHNSON \& CO.,

# DAVY BROTHERS Limited <br> Thireramas: <br> "Motor, Shemels." <br> SHEFFIELD, England. 

IN the Manufacture of these Boilers, $\mathbf{H y}$. draulic, Steam, and Preumatic Machinery of the most modern construction is employed, and all Boilers are made to pass Insurance Inspection.
of Port Burwell and Collingwood, and is a line that pro-
mias to be of great public advantage.
-. It is stated in London, Eng., that in cons quence of the An er can cemand for Weish enthracite coal th: price of that commedty has ativanced considerably. Am rican enaniries for this coal have sudd nly been check $d$, but it is thougit that this is only a temporary matter. When the exporters found that the LImerican demand was int $r$ foning with il er supl lies to regular customers they ch rged an extra two or thre shillings for shipments to the inted States. As a result of the anthracite strike in the Pennsylvania coal regions about 35,000 tons of Welsh coal has been shipp d to New York, Philadelphia, and Boston in the past month. This is only about one-third of the amount demanded.

- There is a general impression that the land in Manitoba after being farm तd a number of years would gradua!ly become poorer until manure would be necessary for the raising of a good crop. A report received by J. Obed Smith, Dominion Immigration Commissioner, from Rapid City, how ver, shows a different result. On a farm there which Tad been under cultivation 23 years the yield shown after the threshing wa 33 bushels of wheat to the acre. The oat crop was also a very heavy one, and showed a return of 91 buchels per acre. This was the heaviest yield the farm had ever giv. n, and it would seem to controv rt the impression that the land became poorer after each crop.
- It is not altogether novel news for Canadians to learn of men from across the line, with their characteristic enterprise, coming over and scooping up some of the natural assets of the Dominion. The latest strike made by American capitalists, we are informed, is the formation of an $\$ 800,000$ company to secure the entire rights for the "sal of the famous St. Catharines mineral waters. It is learned that the springs have been secured by this company, and that the entire issue of stock has been subscribed for in New York. This may be considered, our informant adds, another instance of the citizens of the Republic stealing a march upon their neighbors to the north. The incorpora tors are J. T. Groves, C. J. Baby, W. J. Keyes, and R. M. Campbell, all of whom are known in the neighborhood of St. Catharines. Incorporation papers have b-en applied
--Mr. John Corbell, $\mathrm{f} r$ ign freight agent of the Canadian Tacific, amounced that he bas cone uded arrangem-nts With the Allans for an exe ptionally good passenger and fast freight winter strvice from St. John, N.B., during the coming season. The Paris an, which will we the first steamer will :ail from Liverpool for St. John on November 6, and leav on the retarn voyage on the 22 nd . She will be follewed by the Bavatian, from Liverpool, on the 13 th, St. John on the 29th, 25,000 feet of storage. The Tunisian will leave St. John on Dicember 6th, with 25,000 fe $t$ for cold storage freight; the Corinthian on December 13th, with 10.000 feet; the Pretorian on D. cember 20th, with 15,000 fect; and the Farisian on December 27th. The sailing for January and following months have not yet been arranged.

The C. P. R. looks for an exceptionally large export business in view of the immense wheat and corn crops in the West.
-Messrs. Grafton \& Co., dealers in ready-made clothing, Hamilton, Ont., are, according to a late dispatch from that

## Telegrams : " MOTOR, LEYLAND," ENGLAND.

## HIGHEST AWARDS.


Gold Medal, Highest Award,
Liverpool 1900.
Etc., Etc., Etc.

## STRAII ILCOISS.



## The Lancashirr

 Steam Motor Co., LEYLAND, ENGLAND.[^0]
# JOHN H. THOM, 

Canal Works, Patricroft, near Manchester, England.


# Boring for Minerals, Oil, Brine, Etc. 

Artesian Wells put down to any depth Manufacturer of
all kinds of
Rock Boring Tools, Centrifugal, Deep Well \& Donkey Pumps.

Special Fistimates under the New Canadian Preo ferential Tariff.
city, suing five insurance companies and their appraiser, Mr. T. Henshaw, of Napanee, as an outcome of the Pratt fire. The defendant companies are Queen Insurance Company of America, Queen City Fire Insurance Company, Gore District Mutual, Economical Mutual and the Waterloo Mutual Co. The plaintiff alleges that Mr. Hershaw, after Mr. G. C. Coppley of that city had drawn up a memorandum of the damage to the plaintiff's stock by the Pratt fire and had signed it as one of the three appraisers, drew up another memorandum and had Mr. Coppley and Mr. Nicholas Garland sign it, on the understanding that it was substantially the same as the Coppley memorandum. The plaintiff further alleges that this second document substituted the words "damaged by removal" instead of "damaged by fire," as the first document read, and the action is brought to have the substituted words struck out by the court. Messrs. Carscallen \& Camill have issued a writ on behalf of the plaintiff.
-Life Pointers from tne Press.- The uninsured may derive benefit from reading the following:-There is nothing like a little fit of illness now and then. It gives you a chance to think about the propriety of getting your life insured while you have health.-There can be no such thing as "ill health." If you are ill you are not well and vice versa. While you are well, while you have health, is the time to insure. When your health departs and you are ill, life insurance companies will pass you by. Be wise in time-now.-Hawthorne said "generosity is the flower of justice." Be generous to your family by insuring your life and they will do your memory justice.- "Nothing is more friendly to a man than a friend in need" wrote Plautus. The exact definition of a life insurance policy to a widow.-All things wait for those who come after them. There is a life policy waiting for your application.-Put $\$ 100$ in the saving bank. If you die to-morrow there's $\$ 100$ for your wife and family. Put $\$ 100$ in a life insurance policy. If you die to-morrow there's $\$ 5,000$ for them. That's different.-A young Brooklyn politician who re cently ${ }^{*}$ died, left $\$ 100,000$ in life insurance-his only estate, and already the "gang" are after it. If he was wise his wife must get every dollar of it first and foremost.- It is sald that some of the St. Louls boodlers even stole away. But there is no way to steal away your life insurance if

## Manganese

 LUMP, FINE and GROUND.EVERITT \& CO.,
40 Ohapel Street, Liverpool, England.
you leave it right.-If you persist in refusing to insure your life your gray matter will all be on the outside of your head before soon-if you live long enough.-Waste no time in getting a life policy and your family will want not when you are gone.

The United States makes up its fiscal year in June, and the Washington Treasury Bureau of Statistics has just completed its figures for the twelve months, says Commercial Intelligence, so that we can compare them with those of the previous fiscal year. We find that in manufactured articles there was a fall in exportation of $\$ 8,264,000$, or, say, $£ 1,650,000$. But it is not that point in the "American" invasion" we wish to dwell on, but on the figures which represent the total exportation of American manufactured goods. In the fiscal year 1902 it amounted to $£ 80,000,000$, as against $£ 82,500,000$ in 1901; an alarming rate of progress our readers will agree: Now let us print the figures relating to the exports of manufactures by the other chief exporting nations.

Exports of Manufactures.
United Kingdom.
Germany.
Per IAnnum. £230,000,000 $150,000,000$

## THE TONI PNEUMATIC TYRE.

(Patent No, $26,555,1898$.


T IS the simplest and most easy tyre to attach or detach. Self gripping. It is manufactured of the very best material the English Market can offer. The Para rubber superfine is specially prepared to stand all extremes of climate It ls fitted to CyclesMotor Cycles - Carríages of every descriptlon.

Eighteen Months' Guarantee with'every Tyre.

## F. TONI \& CO.,

20 HANWAY STREET WORKS,
OXFORD STREET,

Spectal Raten to Canadians under the now tariff,

# KIRK <br> \& CO <br> <br> SHUTTLE <br> <br> SHUTTLE <br> And Bobbin Makers and General MILL FURNISHERS. 

## SPECIALITIES.

SHUTTLES, Shuttle Pegs Oak-tanned PickingBands. Buffalo and Leather Pickers.
Leather Bumpers, Strapping, etc.

## Cob Wall works, BLACKBURN, Eng.


special Rates to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

## France. United States of America. <br> $85,000,000$ $80,000,000$

'Tis thus we are beaten by America! $80,000,000-\mathrm{no}$, let us be exact, $76,000,000$-Americans, with their enormous territory and resources and all the free advertising placed at their disposal by British writers and British press agencies, "invade" the world at large with less manufactured articles than do the $39,000,000$ inhabitants of that "dying nation" France. For ourselves, we export a trifle of $£ 230,000,000$ or so, or $£ 6$ per head of our population, as against £1 per head by the United States. We invite every newspaper in the world first to verify these facts and second to publish them.
-Life Insurance Decisions.-Where a poliey provides that the insured shall, upon the lapse of the policy for nonpayment of any premium, be entitled to a paid-up policy, provided he applies therefor and surrenders the original policy within six months after such lapse, the insured does not forfeit his right to a paid-up policy for failing to make demand within six monthsiafter the lapse of the original policy, but is entitled thereto if he makes demand at any time within five years after the lapse of the original policy, time not being of the essence of the contract; and this is true, though the company, after the expiration of six months, distributed the net reserve to continuing policyholders. Washington Life Ins. Co. vs. Miles et al., 66 W. Rep. (Ky.), 740.-Where an applicant for a poliey of insurance names her estate as her beneficiary, "subject to the provisions of the policy as to payment," and the policy contains a provision that upon the happening of certain events the company will pay to one of the persons

## BUTTERWORTH BRNS, LId,

Newton Heath Glass Works, MANOHESTER, Eng.
 INVIMCIBLE CAUBE GLASSES, both plain and enamelled. In sole use by the British Admiralty, recently tested to 5,000 lbs. to []"
Any kind of glass whatever used in machinery or applied to fittings.
The largest existing makers of GLASS TUBES for Gange Glasse and the Electrical, Rubber and Brewer Trades,

GLASS NEEDLE LUBRICATORS and all other kinds of Labricators. Lamps for all purposes.

Present Contractors to H.M. Government.

Write for our liste
Flectriasl Glass, Machinery Glass, Table
Gleass, Ship Glass, Confoctionery Glass,
out and Tingraved Glass, Eito., Fito
named in "condition first," and the condition referred to states that "the company may pay this policy to either the executor, husband or wife, or any relative by blood, or lawful beneficiary of the insured," and the company in good faith pays the amount of the policy to the husband upon proof of death and a return of the policy, such payment is a complete defence in an action by the administrator against the insurance company to recover on the policy. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. vs. O'Farrell, 67. Pac. Rep. (Kan.) 835.-A verbal assignment of a policy of life insurance by the insured, accompanied by words indicating an intention to give, and by a delivery of the policy, does not constieute a complete gift; and in such a case a court of equity will not interfere, at the instance of the alleged donee, to complete the gift, when she has not acted to her injury or incurred expense, on the faith of the incomplete gift. Steele vs. Gatlin, 42 S. E. Rep. (Ga.) 263.It does not necessarily follow that because an insurance company has an agent who resides and has an office in a

## E. SCHREIER,

## 23 Barteltes Suillings, Holbor Cicius, LONOON, Eng. <br> 

Numbering, Dating and Perforating Machines. WRITE FOR PRICEB.

Established 65 years.
(3) Telegrams: "SUBLIME, Liverpool.

> DESSIOATED COCOANUT.

## JOHN SHORE \& SON, 39 Old Mall st.,

samples at your disposal.
Terms: Cash againat B. Lading.
LIVERPOOL, Eng.

# ——PEPPER All Ground Peppers Guaranteed absolutely <br> Pure. Peppercorns, Shells and Broken, and every description for Export. 

# GRINDERS 

# Charles Johnson \& Co., vicropral Liverpool, Eneland. 

agents

John W. Bickle \& Creening, Hamiltov, Canada.

PSecial Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff
given county, and the rein transacts th: business of soliciting insurance, the company itself has in that county "an agency or place of doing business." When ,therefore, an action is brought against such a company in a county other than that in which its principal office is located, the jurisdiction of the court is not shown by proving merely that, at the time the contract out of which the suit arose was made, the defendant had in the county a resident agent, and that he had the rein an office of his own. In such a case it should further appear that the company had established and was maintaining, either in the office occupied by the ag=nt or elsewhere in the county, an agency of its own, and under its own control and management, for the transaction of its business. Orebaugh vs. Equity Life Iss'n, 42 S. E. Rep. (Ga.) 208.
-Referrig to the opportunities at present before Canadian merchants and manufacturers in the South African fields, Mr. W. D. Campbell of the Elder-Dempster Steam-


DUNDEE WORKS,
B00TLE, - Liverpool, Eng.
[Telegrams, "JETE, Liverpool."
A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition.
ship Company, states that the Allan steamer Ontario and the Elder-Dempster boat Melville, which will leave Montreal on October 18 and Nov. 18 respectively, will have full cargoes, but that it rests with the Canadian people to make the experiment tried by the Government a success. Mr. Campbell said that local manufacturers had to realize immediately the importance of the South IAfrican trade. The Americans had agents in South Africa and were sending to Canada for a good deal of the products which they wer? exploiting on the steamers which left New York for that country three times a week. If Canadian manufacturers had agents in South Africa many of these products would go direct, and the profits would be reaped by Canadians. Sonth Africans, Mr. Campbell said, were buying cattle from the Argentine, and feed and eereals from Australia. There was a heavy demand for apples from Cape Town, and the steamer sailing Nov. 18 would carry 1,200 barrels of apples 2,000 tons of flour, 1,000 tons of prepared lumber, 400 eases of hams and 50 tons of frozen pork. The steamers sailing from New York have no cold storage equipment, and so there were great opportunities, especially for a butter and

Telephone: 5704, Bank.
Telegraph: "Diluteness," London.

## THE

Water Softening \& Purifying United Patents, LId.

## Contractors to H.M. Government. 30 \& 31 St. Swithin's Lane, LONDON, E.C., Eng. USED BY

 Home and Fu reign Governments, Rallway Companies (At Home and Abroad), Electric Generating Works, Engineer ing Works, Hydraulte Stations, Gunpowder Mills, Collieries, TelegraphWorks, Gold Mines, PaperWorks,ChemicalWorks Cement Works, Flour Mills, Hotels, Hospitals, schools and Colleges, Various Institutions, Laundries, Private Mansions, \&c., \&e.Write for full Particulars to

## FRANK H. TYACKE, C.E.,

 Managing Diector.


These Engines are manufactured from 30 horse to 150 horse power under the new Canadian Preferential Tarift by

# Rix: flumillilli. 

## :Limited.

## Hyde, nr. Manchfiter,

ENGLAND.

egg trade, as special cold-air chambers for fruit and dairy products were built on Canadian steamers.
-Hon. Sydney Fisher has chosen Dr. William Saunders, Director of the Experimental Farms, to represent the Dominion Department of Agriculture at the international conference on plant-breeding and hybridization, to be held in New York this week. The conference is being held under the auspices of the New York Horticultural Society, and the mretings are to be in the rooms of the American Institute. At this conference representatives will be present from Great Britain, France, Holland, Austria and other countries. The Imperial Commissioner of Agriculture for the West Indies, will also be in attendance. The Department of Agriculture of the United States will be represented by prominent officials, and there will be a large attendance from the many experiment stations throughout the union. At this congress Dr. Saunders will be accom panied by Mr. W. T. Macoun and Dr. C. E. Saunders, both of whom have rendered good service in connection with the many experiments which have been conducted in the crossing and hybridizing of grain and fruit at the Experimental Farm for many years. The Canadian re presentatives will present the following papers: "Result of hybridization and plant-breeding in Canada," Dr. Wm. Saunders; "Notes on the breeding of peas and beans," Mr. W. T. Macoun; "Study of the variations in the second generation of berberis hybrids," Dr. C. E. Saunders.
-The Department of Marine and Fisheries has been advised that notwithstanding the success which this season has rewarded the operations of the lobster fishermen, especially in the Straits of Northumberland, and the fact that an extension of ten days was granted by the Minister of Marine, illegal lobster fishing on a wholesale scale is beville, Brome County, a large poultry house, at each of which will be wintered one hundred Plymouth Rock and Wyandotte pullets. These places are being built to supply
the demand for purc-bred pullets and cockerels, which this season has been very large. Last year the difficulty met with at the illustration station, where the eggs were bought from the farmers, was that the quality of chickens reared was not uniform. Next spring the pullets wintered ing practised, more particularly off the shores of Kent and Cumberland, N.B. The fisheries protection cutters are having a busy time watching the offenders, and large quantities of gear have been confiscated. Some of the lobster lines hauled up have been found to extend for one or two miles, and in some cases the fishery officers claim to have

## GEORGE SWIFT,

Ltd.,

## Manufacturers or



> Tiles for Floor and Wall Decorations, Meszics and Faience.

Swan Tile Works,
Liverpool En, Eng.

Special prices to Canadians under the New
Tariff.

## AUSTIN \& DODSON, LIMITED,

Manafacturery of

## SPRING STEEL

Loco SPRING STEEL.
Spiral and Volute SPRING STEEL. Timmis's Section SPRING STEEL. SLEIGH SHOE STEEL.

## TYRE STEEL.

TOE CAULK STEEL. RAKE TOOTH STEEL. HARROW TINE STEEL

COACH, CARRIAGE, CART WAGON and VAN SPRINGS.

PLOUGH PLATES. LAND SIDES.
PLOUGH MOULDS.
SPRING STEEL SHEETS.

Machinery and Agricultural Implement Steels in sections of every description, lists of which can be had on application.

## Cambria Steel UUorks, <br> SHEFFIELD, Eng.

been fired at from the shore. The leading packers and the better class of fishermen are totally opposed to this extensive violation of the law, as likely to permanently injure the lobster industry.
-Mr. G. H. Hadwin of the Live Stock Breeders' Association of British Columbia, who came east to dispose of 37 heavy horses bred in that Province, and to purchase 200 stockers, reports that the stockers bought in Ontario last year are giving good satisfaction. This year the price of stockers is from 15 to 20 per cent. higher than in 1901, owing to the abundance of feed and the high price of beef. It is not likely, therefore, that there will be many orders for stockers from British Columbia until prices drop. Mr. Hadwin thinks that if it is decided to hold a Dominion Exhibition in Toronto it would be a good idea to offer substantial prizes for carloads of cattle, which would induce breeders in Manitoba, the Territories and British


LIGHT FUCARS.
BEGT STHAM CAR ON THR MARKET. TNNGLISE-BUILT THROUGHOUT.

MADII IN THREE SIZES.


## FOUR-SEATED Double Phaeton,

## TWO-SEATED

with removable third seat, for doctors' use.

LIGHT VANS
To carry up to one ton.

## The Steam Car Co..

 House's System Limited.Columbia to compete. He also suggests that a competition should be instituted among the several Provinces for the best exhibits of fruit and other products. In this way the interest and co-operation of people in the west would be enlisted and the Exhibition would be a national one in the real sense of the term.
-The Department of Agriculture has decided to erect at Bowmanville, Ont., Holmesville, Huron Count, and Bondat the stations referred to will be mated with pure-bred cockerels of the low-set market type, and then eggs will be sold to farmers in the neighborhood at an advance of five cents a dozen over market prices. In this way the Department of Agriculture intends to introduce among the local farmers pure-bred chickens of the most profitable breeds of farmers' poultry. Mr. F. C. Hare, head of the department's poultry branch, left Ottawa some days ago for the West to start the construction of the stations at Bowmanville and Holmesville.
-It is reported at Vienna that the United States has applied to some of the largest financial institutions there

## FOR

Motors, Motor Accessories, Motor Fittings, Motor Parts, Of Every Possible Description. Write to the Oldest British Firm in the Trade.

## United Motor Industries, Ltd..

## 42 Great Oastle St., LONDON, W., ENGLAND.

# EDGAR ALLEN <br> SOLE MANUFAOTURERS OF <br> CO., LTD., <br> Imperial steel Works, SHEFFIELD, Eng. 

## ALLEN'S AIR-HARDENING HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL.

## The best Steel in the market for Heavy Cuts and High ${ }^{\text {sin}}$ Speeds. <br> Any Tool Smith can easily manipulate it.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.
to borrow a portion of their gold reserve, which, owing to operations connected with the change of the Monarchy's nonetary system to the gold standard, is very large. The cellars of the Austro-Hungary bank are reported to contain American gold eagles amounting to from $\$ 12,500,000$ to $\$ 15,000,000$. The American bankers offer to repay the loans they ask for in interest bearing bills of Exchange. The Allegmeine Zeitung says the opinions of financiers are divided with regard to the advisability of acceding to these requests from the United States. It is asserted in some quarters that the profits of the transaction would be inadequate to the risk involved, should the amount borrowed prove insufficient to ease the New York money market, and that unforeseen complications would ensue. The case of the Barings is cited as a warning, but in the mantime negotiations to effect the loans are proceeding.

## CROSS \& CO.,

(Frederick Escott \& Henry Cross.) Manufacturers of

Trade
 Mark.


THE "CROSS" BRAND,


Dish Papers,
Dessert Papers,
Ham Frills,
Outlet Frills,
Souffle Cases, \&c.


Every description of Laced, Embossed and Pleated Paper Goods for Table Decoration.
Made in London from British Materials by British Workpeople Only.
33 Tabernacle Street, LOMDOM, E.Ci, England. NOTE-Theee Cars are supplied $331 /$ p.c., lees to Canadisn
-The French Ministry of Finance, says a London dispatch, has published some interesting statistics of French wealth invested abroad. The total reaches $£ 1,200,000,000$, of which $£ 40,000,000$ is invested in Great Britain, £280,000,000 in Russia, $£ 120,000,000$ in Spain, $£ 115,000,000$ in Austria-Hungary, $£ 60,000,000$ in Italy, $£ 60,000,000$ in British South Africa and $£ 57,440,000$ in Egypt. Most of the money is invested in Government loans, but in South Africa in mines and industrials. The Spectator comments on the "investments in Spain, which make it absolutely certain that France will never be passive when the vital interests of Spain are concerned." It says a revolution involving the financial ruin of that country will not be allowed again. The millions lent to Russia will bind France more securely than any formal clauses in a treaty of alliance. The French investors who have sixty mililons in Egypt will never serionsly wish to destroy the magnificent security afforded by British occupation.
-A record price for a certain class of real estate was, we are informed, paid recently in New York by Drs. Andrew H. Smith and Davidson H. Smith in the purchase of the four-story dwelling house at the southwest corner of $42 n$ d street and Madison avenue. The purchase price was $\$ 250$,000. This was $\$ 244$ a square foot, for the plot on which the building stands comprises 1,025 square feet, the parcel being 28 feet in 42nd street by 37.6 feet in Madison avenue. No other property in that city which is mostly valued for its side street frontage ever was sold for as high a figure, so far as known. It was a cash sale.
--Dr. A. E. Barlow, of the Geographical Survey staff, who has been working in the Sudbury district, returned to Ottawa recently, after several months' absence. He states that the mines are being vigorously worked, and the prospects are that they will be worked stronged than ever during the winter. Nickel is in great demand at a good. price, and the output is being increased.

## The Sizing Materials Company

## Manufacturers of ;all kinds of

Chemicals and Materials used
by Warp Sizers and Finishers.
10 Masisten St, - Malchesfer, Eng.

#  <br> <br> OF EDINEURGH. 

 <br> <br> OF EDINEURGH.}

## ERAD OFFICE FOR CANADA, - MONTREAL

Invested Funds,
Inveatments in Oanada,
[World Wids Policiss,]
Thirteen months for revival of lapeed policies without medical certiacate of five yeara' existonce
Loans advanced on mortgages snd Debentures purchaced.
Agente wanted.
Loans advanced on mortgages snd Debentures purchased.
D. M. MoGOUN, Manager.
J. HUTTON BALFOUR, Secretary.

## A <br> LREADY this year's paid-for New Business in the CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO.,

 exceeds by over $\$ \mathrm{I}, 000,000$ that of the same period in 1901, the record year of the Company in this respect.
## INSURANCE COMPANIES <br> placing orders for Printing should make it a point to get our figures before closing their Fall contracts, We have facilities for handling Insurance work to the best advantage and are thus enabled to give our customers the benefit. If you are interested in any way write, or come and see us, <br> JOURNAL OF COMMERCE JOB DEPT.,

171 St. James Street, MONTREAL.

## NORTHERN

\$50,136,000 14,930,000

## ASSURANCE GO'Y. INCOME AND FUND 1901

Insurance

## PHCENIX

ASSURANGE CO'Y., Ltd. or London, mig.
Etabldehed is 178s, Canalian Branch Rsteblisheas in 189\%.
10. 184 8t. James 8t.


## PATERSON \& SON,

 sity Agents:M. Whitehoad \& Do. English Dopt.
A. Simard. A. Simard.
E. Lamontague.

INSURANCE CO.
The Oldest Scottish Fire Office. Canadian Head Offce, MONTREAL.

## R. WILSON-SMITH

FINANCIAL AGENE.
Government, Muniolpal and Rallway securities bought and sold. First class securities suitable for Trust Funds always on hand. Trust Estates managed.

Standard Life Chambers,
151 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

FIRE.
LIFE.
MARINE.

# G. ROSS ROBERTSON \& SONS, General Insurance Agents and Brokers 

## ESTABLISRED 1865.

BELL TELEPEONE BUILDING,
MOMTREAL.
Telephone - Main 1277.
P. O. Box 994.

Private Offloe, " 2822.

## THE CANADIAN

Bournal of Commerce.

Montreal, Friday, October 3rd, 1902.

## MR. TARTE AND HIS CRITICS.

The Hon. J. Israel Tarte, 'Minister of Public Works, now occupies the front of the political stage so as to make some others of the Cabinet look like "supers." Whatever may be thought of his views; of his methods of expressing them; of their timeliness; of the propriety of his striking off on a course of propagandism contrary to the declared policy of his leader, it cannot be denied that Mr. Tarte is a highly original, courageous, and very interesting personage. In these days of flatness, when the attrition of business and of society is rubbing down the special features of men so as to make us as much

## THE MANCHESTER <br> FIREASSURANCE COMPANY. <br> \author{ Eistablished 1824. 

 <br> OAPITAL, - $\$ 10,000,000$}Hesd Office, Cansalisn Branch Hesa Omee, TORONTO. T. D. Riohardson, Assletant-Manager.

EVANS \& JOHNSON, Resident Agents, MONTREAL.
1723 Notre Dame St.

## The Imperial Life assog oox <br> CANADA.

Will offer a most advantageons contract to a good representative in each of the following places

| Sherbrooke | Knowlton, | Richmond, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| St. Johns, | Stanstesd, | Costicook and |
| Huntingdon, | Waterloo, | Drummondville. |
| Farnham, | Granby, |  |
| ny men of good character. | posseasing energy and business ability |  |

Only men of good character. possersing energy and business ability
will be considered for these vacancles.
E. S. MILLER, Provincial'Manager,

260 St James Street,
MONTREAL.
alike as peas in a pod, or bullets in a bandolier, it is quite refreshing to find one man who resists the reducing process, and persists in being himself absolutely. To take such a stand against the age-spirit as the Germans say, or, in opposition to the conventionalities of the time, a man needs to have some distinguishing feature to save him from becoming absụrd.

Eccentricity is only tolerable when the abnormal is attractive. One who, in all respects, is quite commonplace, only deserves to be laughed at-who so defies common usages as to draw attention to himself. Mr. Tarte is decidedly not commonplace, he has more than one

# Mutual Reserve Life Insurance Co, FREDERICK A. BURNHAM, PRESIDENT. 

EIGHTY-ONE THOUSAND POLICY-HOLDERS. Total Assets, \$12,264,838.21.

THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL STATEMENT Shows that the 1900 Business Brought<br>An Increase in Assets. An Increase in Income An Increase in Surplus ...AKD.

An Increase in Insurance in Force.
Net Surplus, $\quad=\quad \$ 1,187,617.68$.
Total Death Claims Paid since Organization, over FURTY-EIGHT MILLION DOLLARS.

REXOWLLENT POSITIONS OPEN in its Agency Department in ever Town, Clity and State, to experienced and sncceseful bueiness men, who wil nd the MUTUAL RESERVE THE VERY BEST ASSOCIATION THES CAN WORK FOR. Further information aupplied by any of the Manager eneral or Spectal A
Home Office, Mutual Reserve Building, - . NEW YORK CITY Montreal Office, . . La Presse Building.
t. w. P. patterson, gen. Man

# Union Assurance Society OF LONDON. 

(Institutid in that reign of Quben anne, A. D. 1714.)
Dapital and Accumulated Funds exceed,
ONE OF THE OLDEST AND STRONGEST OF FIRE OFPICES
Canada Braxch:
Cor. St. James and MuGlll streets, - MONTREAL. T. L MQRRISEY, Manager.
distinguishing feature which parts him from the multitude, even from the select ones who are his colleagues. He possesses an exceptionally lively tongue, which has a razor-edge, and he has definite, clear-cut, logical ideas on the tariff question, in which latter respect he doubtless differs from his colleagues and very widely differs from the organs of his party. Mr. Tarte is a Protectionist without guile or apology, while his critics are Free Traders in words, while Protectionists in fact. It is the rankest hypocrisy to condemn protection while advocating any form of import duties on the same class of goods as the country produces. If that duty is only $\check{5}$ per cent. it is protective to the native products to the extent of 5 per cent. To repudiate any intention of such a tariff to be protective is mere verbiage; what a thing actually is must be regarded as what it is intended to be. A rose by any other name would smell as sweet, and a tariff of import duties may be called a "revenue tariff," or whatever name is preferred, but its inherent quality is protection, and free traders who support it thereby stultify themselves and prove either their innocence of economic principles or their contempt for them. Mr. Tarte sees this clearly because he looks at is with frank, open eyes, while his critics do not see it because "their eyes are holden," their vision being obscured by party exigencies and party declarations, made when in Opposition to the party of protection.
That Mr. Tarte has the country behind him is becoming daily more and more manifest, for he has had
invitations to "open" more Fairs than any other public man, and been in great request as the principal speaker at public gatherings of a non-political character all over Ontario. At several of these functions he has struck out both inferentially and directly at those of his ministerial colleagues and political party associates as have shown any sign of opposition to protectionist principles. What is to be the outcome of this unprecedented "break" by a Cabinet Minister? Ordinarily he would be asked to resign, but Mr. Tarte does not number resignation amongst his virtues. He, no doubt, would not object for some of his critics to set him the example of retiring, which he could then think over and decide not to follow!
Mr. Tarte's course has apparently been inspired by the policy of our neighbours in excluding Canadian goods as far as possible by import duties twice as heavy as ours. We shall see-what we shall see, next session; but if there are no radical changes made in the tariff next year, Mr. Tarte will either show his humility by accepting the snub, or display the other virtue we have named-which he will have to acquire.

## IMMIGRATION

People who, have a fondness for the tracing of effects to their causes have doubtless often endeavoured to account for the general movement of the population westward. The tendency of the ancient Greeks and the Arabs with other Asiatic peoples was towards Italy, Spain and France, and when the limits of the Atlantic became known a new movement arose, which has continued to our own day, and shows little signs of abatement. This instinctive turning toward the west is observable even on this continent, and everyone has remarked that the growth of nearly all cities is in the same direction. We avail ourselves of an article on the subject in a recent issue of the London "Spectator," which, though prepared from a European standpoint, is yet abounding in suggestions for the people of Canada and their political rulers and directors.
The great and steady rush of the populations of Europe towards North and South America, Australia and South Africa, which distinguished the second half of the last century, has produced amidst much undeniable good, one unfortunate result. It has rendered men's judgment upon the consequences of immigration, far too hasty and dogmatic. The rush has produced certain effects, so striking in their appeal to political imagination that most observers-probably all except the Staffs of the great conscript armies-pronounce emigration absolutely good; indeed, a probable panacea for all the social troubles of Europe. That is not true. Immigration has two sets of effects-those upon the countries which receive the immigrants, and those upon the countries which send them forth-and these two must be carefully distinguished. The former may be pronounced on the whole almost entirely beneficial. The new countries which have fallen in one way or another into European hands required population, and a rush of immigrants from Europe increases the speed of their natural growth
without any visible countervailing evil. Immigrants supply labour, they pay taxes, produce wealth and in a generation or two they assimilate themselves to the population among whom they settle.

The power of absorption is often said to be a peculiar prerogative of the Anglo-Saxon, and no doubt he possesses it in a high degree, but he has not absorbed the French Canadian, while the Spaniard of Argentine turns myriads of Italian immigrants into passible Spaniards with positively amazing rapidity A great immigration makes a temporate colony grow strong very quickly; and it is probably good that it should do so, and by mastering natural difficulties with apparent ease, becomes saturated with that sanguineness which develops civil courage. This spirit of hopefulness, this conviction that all will go right and that natural obstacles do not matter, is the essential note of the North American character and is largely due to immigration, which, for instance, during the Civil War in the United States prevented, notwithstanding all the dreadful slaughter, any permanent loss to the Republic in its grand re-source-workingmen. The forest is cleared, cities rise when required, food becomes abundant, and man, in short, ceases to be afraid of nature, as he is in Asia, and grows self-confident and enterprising. There is no proof that national character is in any way permanently impaired, though single cities may seem to be for a time, while assimilation is going on, partially demoralized and no reasonable ground for asserting that the interbreeding of many white races produces an inferior species. The evidence, in fact, derivable from the history of great peoples, like the British, the French, the Russians and the Americans, points the other way. We may fairly, therefore, we think, believe that the result of immigration to the receiving countries, especially while they are very new, is on the whole distinctly good.
The effect of the precess upon the exporting countries is by no means so certain. In the first place, the great argument, the one which is in all politicians' mouths, and in all newspapers in the United Kingdom, the relief of congestion, is probably unfounded. It may be true about Ireland, though even there, it is denied or questioned by men who cannot all be fools, and it is probably true about Portugal, where emigration keeps the population stationary; but it is certainly not true of many countries where emigration is a constant practice. In Great Britain, Germany and Italy, emigration, though the depth of the stream varies from year to year, goes on ceaselessly, and so does the growth of the population, the truth seeming to be that every man who emigrates leaves some place or work or chance open, which is immediately filled by a newly married couple, who would not have married if the emigrant had remained. The world, it is true, knows little of the actual laws of population, or why a race which did not multiply in the time of the Tudors, should multiply so fast in the present age; but still the assertion that emigration is a great relief is, in the greater countries, demonstrably unfounded. There stands the fact, visible in every statist's reports, that the nations are not relieved. Nor must we forget that emigration, if in one way a useful drain, is a drain of the best material. It is not the weaklings or the timid or the unenterprising who take to emigration.

It was an Amerien Senator who testified many years ago before a British Committee that Scotch immigrants
were the worst in the world for the receiving country, for within twelve months they all became employers; and German bureaucrats detest those emigrants who return, because they are so vigorous and independent. The same attitude is observable in the Province of Quebec. where the "return of the native" is not invariably congenial to his former friends in control. The weeding process adopted in the. United States and Australia is intended to keep out Anarchists, paupers and people imported under contract and therefore dangerous to trade-unions, and is no proof that immigrants generally are undesirables.
There is one instance at least in history in which emigration helped to ruin the character of a people. The settlement of Spanish America drew away from Spain her more vigorous children, all who were thirsting for wider opportunities, all the discontented who at home might have tended to greater progress and improvement, and a quite remarkable proportion of the industrious and strong. It is probable that the emigration to America supposed on the modern theory to be purely good, did as much to empty Spain of capacity as the expulsion of the Moors. We read and hear frequently of the irreparable loss sustained in Spain by the expulsion of the Moors under Ferdinand and Isabella. It does not appear to have occurred to writers on the subject that since their exodus across the straits, to Morocco, a country not much inferior to the Spanish peninsula in fertility and other respects, they seem to have lost all indications of that industry, prosperity and learning for which they are said to have been formerly distinguished. Unprogressive as Spain has remained during the last few centuries, there is not the least comparison possible between the two countries.

It is not to be entirely overlooked that the great body of immigrants are agriculturists or citizens who might have been tempted back to the land, while from every district in emigrating countries there comes up a sharp cry that agriculture is fettered or rendered impossible by want of hands. No doubt the main cause of that evil is the swarming to the cities, where, if there is much misery, and more foul air, there are also many chances; but transmarine emigration helps to swell that depopulation of the fields, and is, as in Sweden, the main cause.
It is well to remember that the mass of emigrants are men, and that the great surplus of women left behind is, at all events, not beneficial to a civilization under which women without support are exposed to many dangers, yet in which, when the women work hard they bring down the men's wages.
The "Spectator" concludes its article by asking"Would we then discourage emigration?" and replies"Not at all. We know far too little of the future to make it either wise or right to interfere with the great, it would almost seem the instinctive, movements of humanity from one place to another. The modern world exists because of a vast immigration of white Asiatics into Europe, and the present movement may be a beneficial as theirs, and is certainly much , less destructive. But we would pitch talk about it on a lower key, and abandon altogether the argument that in conquering tropical regions such as those of Africa north of the Zambesi we are 'providing the possibility of homes for our surplus population.' There is room enough for them and to spare in Canada, Australia, South Africa,
and South America. It may be true that white men can work in safety in very warm regions; we think it is true after a short acclimatization, for Spaniards do work in Cuba, Americans in Florida, [When it is said that the "American works in Florida," the statement must be taken with some reserve, for the conditions in the rural districts of that State do not differ very materially from those of ante-Secession days, when the working owner's task consisted in mere supervision], and Spaniards again in Central America; but it is better to fill up the temperate and accessible regions first. The climate may not injure European labourers, but close contact with dark races will. The reasons for entering the black lands are quite strong enough without inventing one which is only plausible at first sight. It is quite certain that -so long as they are not Belgians-Europeans will secure to the dark popultion more peaceful and happier lives, and quite possible that after years of wasted energy trade with them may repay all our efforts It is, however, guides and protectors who will do them good, not competing ploughmen."

## THE U. S. TREASURY AND THE AMERICAN BANKS.

The price of money in New York has been 35 per cent. this week, which is the highest rate ever charged by banks for loans. Those who borrowed money at this enormous price must have been in an extremity of need to pay such a rate. If the old rule is sound "high rates mean bad security," the securities offered as collateral for loans at 35 per cent. must have been nearly worthless. But this has not been so, therefore this old rule evidently has wide exceptions.

The urgency for money has been caused by operations in stocks entering into obligations excessively beyond their means. The stocks they have been carrying on borrowed money have declined so heavily in value that they have been willing to pay 35 per cent. for advances upon them rather than throw them on the market in order to realize enough to liquidate their engagements. The banks in New York had encouraged these perators by extensive loans, which have left them without the means to meet their own obligations to the banks in the West, and their obligations to the country, for the banks cannot be absolved from all responsibility to the country for the use they make of the funds in their possession, which are drawn from all parts of the country. One such duty is, to make timely provision for the invariable needs of the harvest season. To fail in such a duty is a crime against the people whose trustees, bankers are to the extent of their deposits, and so far as their legal privileges are concerned which have been conferred upon them by the peoples' representatives.
The Treasury also stands in a fiduciary relation to the country. Its trusteeship is broken by neglecting to use the powers it possesses in protecting the credit of the country, or failure to give all the help in its power to provide the means necessary for such periodic movements as are caused by the annual harvests of farm crops and
of cotton. These are national exigencies and the nation's resources, represented by the Treasury, ought to be available for facilitating the gathering and marketing of the crops.
The Treasury possesses several hundreds of millions of money in one form or other, large portions of which are utterly needless for maintaining the credit of the Government. In times of extreme urgency the reserves of the Treasury might well be utilized for preventing a financial stringency caused by a temporary demand for enlarged supplies of money, such as occurs each Fall. This has been done, but on a scale that was wholly inadequate for the emergency. The Treasury offered to pay the interest due on the Government bonds before they were due this month, then it offered to pay in advance another quarter's interest, on condition, however, that-interest was paid on this premature advance. It also endeavoured to arrange for the note- issuing banks to borrow government bonds in order to enlarge the circulation. This is an extraordinary arrangement indeed, for, to the extent such notes are based on borrowed bonds they are based on the indebtedness of the banks, not on their assets. Another move was, the offer to deposit money with the banks to the extent they pledged bonds with the Treasury, thus making the Treasury Department something like a national pawn-shop.

All these efforts to aid the banks, though well meant, showed a complete lack of appreciation of the necessities of the money market of the country. They were like offering a man the loan of a 10 bill when he was hard pressed for 1,000 . If it is expedient to relieve a monetary crisis by allowing banks to borrow bonds and issue notes thereon, why should not the Treasury issue and loan emergency bonds specially for this purpose? The Treasury, as we have said, is superabundantly supplied with money, and its credit is surely good for ten times the amount needed for the harvest movement. Yet, when money was at famine prices, at prices ruinous to borrowers, at prices that drive investors into sacrificing their property literally to the extent of a hundred or more millions, the Treasury kept on adding to its store of money, for a vast amount of which it has no use and never can need.
The system of gorging the Treasury with useless cash while the banks are driven to their wits' end to provide for the necessities of business, is unexplified as a display of financial stupidity. Its nearest rival is the ssytem of compelling the bank to hold Government bonds to the extent of their note issues, which makes the debt of the country a basis for its currency. Such a plan is too absurd for discussion. It was adopted when the Government was so far without credit as to be compelled to make what is practically a forced loan from the national banks. That day is past, and with it ought to have gone the system of making the debt of the United States the pro rata basis of its paper currency.
The note issues in Canada have a far firmer basis; they rest on assets many times larger than the circulation, and the circulation moves up and down in harmony with the needs of business. Until the United States remodels its Treasury; adapts its currency to the country's requirements; utilizes the credit resources it enjoys; and until its banks learn to prepare for periodic demands of an exceptional nature, the American money market will be liable to such storms as have recently swept through it so disastrously, and until the American
banking, currency and government financing systems are thoroughly reformed, the United States will have the reproach of being the clumsiest, most rickety, most unintelligent and most dangerous financial system known to the world.

## THE ST. LAWRENCE ROUTE.

As might have been expected, the serious mishaps to ocean vessels in the Lower St. Lawrence in the early part of the present season compelled the Dominion Government to institute a searching investigation into the causes thereof. That investigation was absolutely necessary to clear the route from the obliquy and impression of its dangerous character, which interested competitors have, for some years back, successfully influenced the marine insurance companies to believe-or at all events to act as if they believed-and to so advance the premium rates that the discrimination against the st. Lawrence route has become so intolerable that it cannot be allowed to continue.
The full text of the report in question has not yet been published. When it appears it will certainly be of great interest. The evidence on which it will be based has been fully reported in the daily papers, and a sufficient inkling of the nature of the report has already been made public to lead to the expectation that it will be established that not only have the dangers of the route been magnified, but that the aids to navigation maintained by the Government are not deficient and are in no way to blame for the five consecutive accidents in the first two or three months of this season's navigation. It has been made clear that one of those accidents was owing to the reckless incompetence of the pilot in charge, and the others from the equally reckless incompetence and carelessness of the ships' officers when below the jurisdiction of the pilots. The charts of the Lower St. Lawrence are well got up, and yet in the most serious of these accidents the ship was stranded on the rocks, in fair weather, seventy-five miles out of the usual course, where the river was a hundred miles wide. It is absurd to cry out against the dangers of the route in such cases as these. The blame rests with those who intrust these valuable ships to careless or incompetent men.

The aids to navigation in the St. Lawrence may not be perfect in all respects any more than in other countries, but they are now well up, in that respect, and the Government is entitled to credit for what is now being done and projected in the near future to make the system as perfect as present human knowledge will permit. That the route is not dangerous with ordinary care, was established by the navigating officer of the "Ariadne," the flagship of Admiral Douglas, who gave his evidence at the investigation whilst in Quebec. That was not the first time that officer had brought up a vessel of war to Quebec, and he stated emphatically that with the charts and the aids to navigation as they now are
there need be no difficulty, with ordinary care, in navigating the St. Lawrence to Quebec without the aid of a pilot, whose service is never called for by war vessels between Quebec and the ocean.

The experience of the early season and the report of the investigation will result in clearing away the prejudice against the route which has been so assiduously fostered by interested parties, and will result in removing the discrimination in insurance rates. Doubtless, shipowners will find it to their interest to employ only careful and competent officers to man their vessels, who have been trained into a knowledge of the peculiarities of the route. With that knowledge and care, there need not be any repetition of the lamentable accidents that have occurred this season.

These accidents have been reported abroad and industriously magnified to the injury of Canadian interests. One of the latest instances of this kind of unfriendly interest we copy from so staid and respectable paper as the New York Times, as we find it in a recent number:

## THE HANDICAP TO QANADIAN SHIPPING.

"The ambition of the Dominion of Canada to become a great maritime power and to enter into serious rivalry with the Morgan syndicate for the control of the steam marine of the North Atlantic has perhaps had a larger amount of serious attention than that to which it is entitled. The risks of navigation in Canadian waters are so serious that the costs of insurance are bound to be a discouragement to enterprise in that direction, and will make the owners of lines to which Canadian port facilities are offered shy of availing themselves of such perilous hospitality. A table has been prepared by the Liverpool Underwriters' Association showing that from May, 1896, to March, 1902, twenty steamers of 57,206 aggregate gross tonnage were wrecked entering or leaving the harbors of St. John, (New Brunswick), Halifax, St. John's (Newfoundland), and Cape Breton. Of these, thirteen were total losses, aggregating 38,734 tons, and one of 4,562 tons was still ashore when the table was compiled. One was hauled off Cake Spear badly damaged, and five were able to make port leaking badly and entailing heavy loss. The mortality of steamers engaged in the St. Lawrence trade not included in this summary is said to be on the average of one a month.

In the relatively high latitudes of the Dominion seaboard the safest place for a ship is as far off shore as she can keep. Perhaps this accounts for the fact that the talk of Canadian competition with the associated steamer lines has not created any profound uneasiness among interested persons. Canada's ambitions are magnificent, but her natural limitation are conditions to be reckoned with. The isothermal lines which aid her agriculture do not curve just right to serve her maritime purposes."

That is a fair sample of the more serious writing on this subject that is found in United States papers.

The disengenuous character of it is apparent on its face. The danger to vessels from the Northern United States ports on the Newfoundland coasts are as great as to those trading to the St. Lawrence, whilst the statement that "the mortality of steamers engaged in the St. Lawrence trade not included in this summary is said
to be on the average of one a month" is such a monstrous exaggeration that one could not expect to find it in any respectable journal pretending to give information. The effort to belittle the capacity of Canadians in building up the trade of the West vice the St. Lawrence route will not succeed, nor discourage our progressive men in what they are doing. Notwithstanding the unfair discrimination in the marine insurance rates that have been imposed, and the absence of proper modern facilities in Montreal, the chief summer port for transhipment, the trade is steadily growing, faster, in some respects, than in any of the Atlantic ports of the United States.
Although the long promised facilities in this port are progressing all to slow, it will not be long before they are provided. When that time arrives the current of trade via the St. Lawrence will increase by leaps and bounds in a measure that all that our good and sympathizing friends can do will be futile to check it. It is the natural route and the great West must have a free vent for its traffic by the shortest and cheapest route to the sea and across to Europe.

Our enterprising and farseeing men connected with the inland transportation are alive and will surely keep up to the requirements called for, not only for the present, but for the future also. They have now, and are building still more large vessels for the interior trade equal to any afloat on the Great Lakes, and are able to handle the immense crops of our own North-West so as to bring a large part of the produce to tidewater before the close of navigation and also fill all the elevators in the various harbours on the Georgian Bay for further transportation during the winter by our well equipped Canadian railways.

Within the last few days a suggestion to relax the coasting laws so as to allow American vessels on the lakes to share the Canadian trade has been again made. This would be mnifestly unfair, if, as it is contested with apparent reason, the Canadian forwarders have ample means to carry all the produce that will offer at Canadian lake ports.

Notwithstanding all that our respected contemporaries across the lines may say, the enterprising Canadians will continue their ambitions until the St. Lawrence route is established as the most attractive for trade and drawing to itself the largest share of the traffic of the continent.

## TEA PRODUCTION NEARER HOME.

As the industries of the continent are being gradually developed, enlarged and improved to keep pace with the growth of population both at home and abroad, it is not surprising to find tests being made respecting the production of commodities which up to the present have been imported. In the earlier days of the country China and Japan teas had a monopoly of Canadian and U.S. markets but as time went on Ceylon and India teas were introduced in a small way, until finally, some twen. ty-five years ago, the art of blending the teas of the several countries resulted in bringing the productions of the latter into considerable favor. Ceylon teas were found to possess aromatic qualities which quickly endeared them to a large proportion of those who were
induced to give them a trial. To add to their taking qualities among those who preferred a "heavy" tea, the leaf from the India gardens was blended, this producing both "body" and flavor. China teas are also now largely blended with those of Ceylon and India.

Now the United States makes its bow to the world as a producer of tea, both black and green, which, not only is claimed to surpass in flavor and strength the best imported leaf, but can be placed on the market at a price well within reach of the average well-to-do citizen.

Government experts have recently made a discovery which is destined, so they say, to make the United States a great tea producing country, driving foreign brands of the aromatic leaf out of the Americn market, to a great extent, at all events. They have found out how to manufacture green tea by machinery, and have ascertained incidentally the great secret that is at the bottom of the perfect cup of tea.

Congress having recently given $\$ 10,000$ for the purpose, they are going on with the experiments, the most important object of which is to show that the southern States can grow for 50 cents a pound better tea than can be imported for 5 a pound. Tea growing experiments, says a Boston writer, have been in progress, under government auspices, for the last 13 years at Pinehurst, near Summerville, S. C., and some very fine black tea has been produced there. In fact, about 3,000 pounds of black tea of high grade were obtained from the Pinehurst plantation last year and sold. But hitherto the problem of making green tea has defied solution, the labour required being too expensive when the processes were performed by hand. It was a question of devising a machine which should do the work cheaply and well, and only a short time ago was this finally accomplished.

There are vast areas in the South available for tea culture, with plenty of pickaninnies to pick leaves from the bushes, and Secretary of Agriculture Wilson believes that before very long there will be tea gardens all over that part of the country. The industry affords an easy occupation for women and children, and there is no reason why people should not add tea-growing to the production of flowers and vegetables. Tea bushes might be substituted in the form of hedges for fences, and each household might supply its own tea, strong and invigorating, instead of the cheap wishy-washy stuff bought at the grocery.

Through our consuls abroad, the government has been obtaining seeds of valuable varieties of teas from China, Japan, India and Ceylon, and 50 acres of tea bushes are now under cultivation at Pinehurst. Better black tea is being produced than any now imported, but up to now a satisfactory green tea has seemed to be unattainable, economically. Nevertheless, green tea and black tea are manufactured from the same leaves, and the experts were satisfied that the problem would be solved sooner or later. They got at it finally by finding out the make-up of a tea leaf and the causes of the changes it undergoes in its manufacture for market.
In China and Japan the natives know how to prepare tea for market, but they have no notion of the reason
why certain processes are required. It has remained for the ingenious Yankee to discover that in the sap of the green tea leaf there are certain ferments called 'Enzyms," which are much like pepsin and other digestive ferments in animals. Also the tea leaf contains tannin and the green coloring matter called "chlorophyll." When the leaf is wilted slowly, while undergoing preparation, the enzyms oxydize the tannin, turning it brown, and finally black if the wilting goes on long enough. Hence the various shades of black tea. But, if green tea is wanted, the original color of the leaf may be retained by quick drying, and in the Orient this is accomplished by throwing the leaves up into the air in the hot sun.
The government experts found out that the same result may be obtained, and the green color kept, by exposing the fresh leaves to a very high temperatureabout 400 degrees Fahreinheit-in the metal cylinder which is made to revolve. Inside of the cylinder are flanges which catch up the leaves and keep them constantly tossed about. In this way, by regulating the duration of the process, any shade of greenness can be secured-a most important point commercially, inasmuch as the market prices of green teas are governed by the mere tint of the leaf, without regard to flavor or aroma. The green color, it will be understood, is secured by using the high temperature to kill the enzyms, which otherwise would turn the leaves black. But there is another important point, and that is that the process of oxidization by the enzyms develops and modifies the volatile oils which are contained in cells of the leaves. These oils are the aromatic flavoring essences upon which the tea depends for its quality, and the flavor and aroma of the tea are varied by the duration of the oxydizing process. It is easy to realize, then, how important in tea-making is a knowledge of such scientific facts.

Green teas are in greater demand than black teas, and much of the imported product is poor stuff, colored with Prussian blue and "faced" with soapstone, to improve its appearance. When the green tea takes up moisture from the air, it turns dark, and is put into copper vessels to restore its color. Over in China the green tea goes through an elaborate handling by naked and perspiring orientals, who work in a temperature of 100 to 120 Fahrenheit. In short, imported green tea is always to be regarded with more or less suspicion, and there is every reason for congratulation in the prospect of substituting for it a pure and wholesome article, of high grade, free from adulteration, not to expensive, and produced in this country
As a matter of fact, only very cheap grades of tea are imported into the United States, averaging a cost of about 15 cents a pound at the ports of shipment, simply because the finer qualities cannot be transported over long distances or across the ocean without great deterioration. Probably we shall always import a great deal of low-grade tea, but there is no reason why we should not produce high-grade teas in large quantities in this country. Secretary Wilson believes that an excellent quality of tea can be procured in the southern states at a cost of 25 cents a pound, but there will be more profit in growing teas that retail for from $\$ 2$ to $\$ 20$ a pound. There are plenty of rich people who are willing to pay such prices for teos that are of proportionately high quality.

At Pinehurst the leaves are gathered by children from the bushes in baskets, and then are taken to the "withering lofts," where they are thinly spread upon clean floors and trays, and exposed to warm air. Under this treatment they lose their crispiness, and can be rolled without breaking. In the manufacture of all teas, whether green or black, two processes are necessary The first consists in rolling and other manipulation, to break up the cells which contain the aromatic oils, and thus to make the oils easily extractable by hot water. Next, and finally, the leaves have to be dried, in order to preserve them. Formerly at Pinehurst the leaves for green tea were roasted as a preliminary to rolling them, but now they are first rolled and then treated in the hotair cylinder above described.

In most of the big cities in this country the Pinehurst black tea is already on sale in one or more grocery shops, and anybody who will take the trouble to buy it at 80 cents a pound, will be convinced that in quality it is far ahead of any imported tea. American teas have a higher percentage of the alkaloid "theine," which is the essential principle of the tea leaf. As for our green tea, when it gets on the market, purchasers will notice that the infusion made from it is greenish, instead of the usual yellowish-red, the reason being simply that a voyage across the ocean makes a change in the leares. The greenish color is the proper hue.

Though a tea plantation is troublesome to start, it is a source of sure and permanent income for centuries afterward. The first Japanese teas are gathered from bushes 200 years old. At Pinehurst there is a patch of two acres of Dragon's Pool tea (the seeds obtained from a garden near Hankshow), which yields 500 pounds of leaves per acre, annually. It takes four pounds of fresh leaves, however, to make one pound of manufactured tea. Some of the children who do the picking have become very expert, and are able to pluck the leaves at the rate of two pounds an hour. The whole plantation of 50 acres is picked over every 10 days. The tea plant in nature is an undergrowth in dense forests. Under cultivation, therefore, it has to be shaded from the sun until it is several months old, when it is removed to the open fields. In its third year it yields a small crop, and reaches full bearing in the 10th year.

Plenty of water is required, with irrigation to help out the rain supply, and a temperature that rarely falls below 25 degrees Fahrenheit. Hence it is out of the question to raise tea successfully in the Jnited States except in the South, though the opportunities there are favorable as are to be found anywhere in the world.
-The annual report of the U. S. Commissioner of Pensions shows that the total enrolment comprises 738,809 soldiers and 260,637 widows and dependants. The aggre gate includes 4,695 pensiopns outside the United States. The total amount paid for pensions during the fiscal year was $\$ 137,504,268$, and the yearly cost of operating and maintaining the bureau and the agencies, outside of the payment of pensions proper, aggregates $\$ 3,590,529$.
-It is stated that the successful tenderers for the construction of the Temiscaming and Northern Ontario Railroad are Messrs. Rcss, McRae, and Battle. The first-named are prominent Montreal contractors and had the contract for the construction of the Great Northern Railway. Mr. Joseph Battle is resident at Thorold, Ont., and has been Mayor of that town.

## WHAT CANADA BUYS.-(13.)

We continue publication of a list of the goods imported by our own people during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1901, with the view of affording information to those of our friends abroad, who may be desirous of opening up or extending business in Canada. This alphabetical list, compiled from the Customs returns, is unavoidably voluminous and will probably run through the greater portion of the "Journal of Commerce" for the current half-year; but it should prove most valuable to
manufacturers in the United Kingdom and their representatives who would avail themselves of the advantages offered under our Differential Tariff which, it may be seen, allows one-third off the ordinary duty on goods of British manufacture exported to Canada. Any information which, alphabetically, must recur later on in our tables will be furnished meantime on application to the office of the "Canadian Journal of Commerce," Montreal:

DUTLABLE GOODS-(Continued.)


DUTIABLE GOODS.-(Continued.)

Articles Imported.
-Total Imports
Countries. Quantity. Value. Quantity.


Cocoa nuts imported from place of growth by vessel direct to a Canadian port-


Cocoa nut, desiccated, sweetened or not-


## CINCHONA BARK HIGHER.

As was expected, the monthly sale of cinchona bark held at London recently went off at an advance. About threequarters of the amount of bark offered was taken. the average unit being about one and one-half $p$ nny, comparing with the average unit of August sale as shown in the following table:-


The above average unit, says the Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter, is an advance of about forty per cent. over the average unit of the last Amsterdam bark sale, and it is now figured that the cost to manufacture quinine is something like twenty-six cents an ounce.
Naturally the higher cost of bark had a strengthening effect upon the quinine situation in this market and a further advance in manufacturers' quotations is looked for daily. One of the English makers has advanced to twentyfive cents an ounce for bulk. In some quarters, however. it is thought that a general advance will not occur until after the next cinchona bark auction at Amsterdam, which is scheduled for October 2. A fact which has added considerable strength to the situation is the report that this auction will be smaller than was at first thought, upwards of four hundred packages having been withdrawn from the amount offered, and disposed of at private sale. This withdrawal makes the coming sale one of the smallest of the year, as will be seen by the following table which shows the amount of bark offered at each sale since January, 1900:-

|  | -Packages |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1902. | 1901. |  |
|  | 9,471 | 7,487 | 7,538 |
| January. | 8,467 | 8,847 | 5,832 |
| February | No sale | 6,832 | 6,311 |
| March | 6,780 No sale |  | No sale |
| y | 5,912 | 7,515 | 6,855 |
|  | 6,291 | 5,624 | 4,984 |
| July | 6,816 | 4,979 | 4,418 |
| August | 8,950 | 8,033 | 5,134 |
| September | No sale | No sale | $4,216$ |
| October |  |  |  |
| November |  |  | 6,598 7,651 |
| ecember |  | , ¢. | 7,651 |

Another strengthening feature is the report that the principal cinchona planters of Java have agreed to restrict shipments of bark hereafter in order that the market may not become glutted.

To get back to our own market; the movement has been somewhat slower of late, owing to the firm attitude of dealers and the reluctance of buyers to pay the prices asked. Second hands are not quoting below manufacturers' prices, and the latter, while quoting twenty-four cents an ounce, will sell only to regular customers and in limited quantities at this figure. Early in the week there was a fairly good movement.

The trade is considerably in the dark regarding the finture conduct of the sales of Java quinine at Batavia. As has already been stated the report is that the auctions will be discontinued and the product of the factory at Bandang disposed of in some other manner. A letter from
an Amsterdam correspondent states that the same report is current in that city, but is not generally believed.

Stronger Market for Opium.-There has been a further advance in prices of opium, says the isame paper, since the bigher raige noted in the market report published in last issue, and the market is in much better shape than it has been for a consid rable length of time. The improved leeling is due entirely to strong advices from primary markets and not to any increase in the local demand. While, at present, prices are higher than was the case last week, they are, nevertheless, lower than any quotation sine 1898. The demand for opium in the local market has, for months, been and still is, very slow, sales involving more than jobbing quantities, or one or two-case lots, being the exception. There has, however, been quite an active demand in Smyrna and some good-sized purchases are reported to have been made for the United States, England and the Continent. A great part of the business, though, was done by speculators.

Attempts have been made at different times to break the Smyrna market, which has maintained considerable firmness for some time past, but none of these efforts proved a permanent success, one reason being that, in spite of the large crop and the heavy stocks of opium in primary shipping points, holders do not seem to be pressed for money, or in the event of their being in some financial straits, they have obtained loans from the banks on their stocks rather than sell at lower prices. This same attitude on the part of holders characterizes the situation in the interior growing districts. Of late the richer grades of opium have been in greater demand.

## DUFFERIN COUNTY.

Our correspondent at Shelburne, Ont., appears well satisfied with the progress of Dufferin County, and writes us as follows:-

Alexander Muir immortalized himself, in his glorious song "The Maple Leaf Forever." Blest with the heart of a patriot Heaven gave him the inspiration to pen a lyric that has done an immense deal, so to speak, in welding Canada, and Canadians together. The double blessing of being a part of the great and glorious British Empire and of being Canadians, is theirs. Another poet has sung "There is a land of every land the pride" followed by the line which has peculiar applicability to Canada-the present year, especially, and the past-being the criterion, "Beloved by Heaven o'er all the world beside." Yes, Canadians have reason to believe it to be almost literally true, that Canada is beloved of Heaven o'er all the world beside. From the Atlantic to the Pacific the earth has verily grsaned under a magnificent crop, which, happier still, has all been safe ly garnered. Peace, prosperity, the ntmost freedom compatible with law and order prevail, life and property are almost absolutely safe, as near at any rate as they will ever be on this earth; every one is free to exert his faculties to the utmost to better his position, so if the salt of contentment only savors his life every Canadian should be happy.
You may this this is somewhat rhapsodical as the prelude to the trite and commonplace old story of prosperity in Dufferin. But one may be excused for going into "highstrikes" over such a year as this. During the past two months, and prior to the gathering in of the harvest, I travelled in all nearly forty miles through the country adjacent to Shelburne, and I can say positively that in whole there was not, so far as I saw, one square rood that was under cultivation that was not covered by a crop from good to grand.
I did not, however, happen to see many peas, which certainly are a poor crop, but with everything else there is such a bumper harvest as to far more than make up for the shortage in peas. Roots are magnificent if there is some rot in potatoes. You know what a little frost does of the peach men it is all rot, for there will be a bumper believe that "it is time enough to bid the devil good-day when you meet him" with the peach crop. Those with
lots of potatoes are howling "rot," but, as in the case of the peach men it is all rot, for there will be a bumper crop of potatoes.

Dufferin is the farmers' paradise. In fifteen years I only know of one bad season, and the failure that year was only partial. They have got it all back, and more, in five successive bumper crops, and this conjoined with excellent prices has left its impress upon the country. Fine barns, houses, the best of machinery, fences, top buggies, and other first-class vehicles, etc., etc., attest the highest prosperity. Interest day brings no dread with it, and the "stuff" is ready for maturing notes, and payments on land. You can well believe values in land are soaring. The farmer here has no need to take Horace Greely's advice, as regards debt. Dufferin is as usual all right.

## the tobacco combine.

A pleasing feature of the tobacco combine, just completed, as against the coal combine, in so far as the working men are concerned, is to be seen in the fact that the latter can, with a better organization, combine to stop using tobacco, and thus kill the "trust" should that formidable body treat the workingmen contrary to what constitutes modern progressive ideas. An official statement in regard to the negotiations for the consolidation of the American and Imperial Tobaceo Companies, the representatives of the American and English tobacco trusts, was, says a London cable, issued on Saturday last. It confirms substantially the statements that the British and American trusts have come to an agreement, and adds that the export business of the Imperial Tobacco Company (the British trust) and the American Tobacco Company (the American trust) has been amalgamated. A joint company is in course of formation to be named the British-American Tobacco Company, which will compete for trade in other parts of the world. The Imperial company will, as agreed between the hitherto competing parties, be left in possession of the trade of the United Kingdom, while the American company is not to be disturbed in the United States or Cuba.

It is understood that J. B. Duke, R. H. Walters, and Thos. Ogden will be elected on the board of the Imperial Tobacco Company, and the first directors of the BritishAmerican company will consist of Sir W. H. Wills, J. B. Duke, J. B. Cobb, H. H. Wills, W. R. Harris, C. E. Lambert, W. W. Fuller, W. G. Player, C. S. Dula, H. CunliffeOwen, P. S. Hill, Thomas Gracey, W. B. Ogden, R. H. Walters, Thos. Ogden, P. R. Walters, Percy Ogden, and Harold Roberts.

The transfer of Ogden's Limited will take place on September 30th. After that date Ogden's will belong to the Imperial Tobacco Company, which will pay its good-will in ordinary shares, which will rank behind the $51 / 2$ per cent. preference shares. The capital of the British-American company will be $\$ 30,000,000$. W. W. Fuller, the attorney for the American Tobacco Company, said after the agreement had been reached at the Hotel Carlton:-"The Americans own two-thirds of the stock of the British-American company. The negotiations, which have lasted for ten days, have ended in the most satisfactory manner to us. The-newspaper accounts of the successes of the Imperial Tobaceo Company over the American company have been entirely imaginary. We have never been squeezed in the slightest degree. The statement that the English company has bought up immense plantations in Virginia is a pure invention. The British-American company will not attempt to do business in France, where the Government monopoly would prevent any such effort, but elsewhere in the world the company will find markets. We already have factories in Canada, Australia, and Germany. These will be multiplied when necessary."

Capital of new British-American company, $\$ 30,000,000$. Object, to capture the trade in all the open markets of the world, exclusive of Great Britain, the United States, and Cuba. Entry will be barred from countries having a Government monopoly, like France. Estimated losses by the tobaceo war in England, $\$ 7,500,000$. Estimated capital of
future world trust, $\$ 850,000,000$.

## DAIRY PRODUCE.

A private London circular, date 19th ult., treating of the dairy produce situation, says:-Butter.-The weather this week has shown an improvement, not only in dryness but in sunshine. Nevertheless, the temperature is now colder, even snow has fallen in the Midlands, and this is bringing about a good consumptive demand. There has been a much improved demand for Canadian butter this week, and as prices of all other kinds have again greatly advanced, it leaves Canadian far and away the cheapest butter on the market. "Choicest" salt is making on the spot 100 s to 102 s per ewt. "Finest" 96 s to 98 s . Saltless is making 102s to 104 s . C.i.f. prices of Canadian are steadily advancing, and the decline of a short time ago has been more than recovered.
Notwithstanding the reports in the newspapers of rains in Australia, private cables to date unfortunately advise that the drought has not broken up, nor are there any signs of it doing so. Beef in Melbourne yesterday was making 6 d per lb. wholesale against the usual figure of 3 d , and in Sydney it was $51 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ per lb. against the usual 2 d . The dairy herds all over Australia, much reduced in numbers by the drought, are in a dreadfully lean condition, and many cows are dying. The prospect of the restricted supplies of Australian butter for export has, if anything, become worse during the past fortnight.

The Copenhagen Committee again has advanced the official quotation for Danish by 4 kroner, and the top price is now 99 kroner, against 103 kroner for the corresponding week last year. On the spot, "Choicest" Danish is now making 116 s to 118 s per cwt., and "Finest" 110 s to 112 s , against 121 s to 123 s and 117 s to 119 s respectively last year. French baskets, both salt and saltless, have risen 6s per cwt. on the week, firkins only 2 s , but rolls have advanced 6 d per dozen, or 4 s 8 d per cwt. Russian, like all secondary butters, makes only a slow rise in price, owing to there being such a small quantity of choice quality now arriving. In America the new margerine law, which enacts that margerine must be made without any color, is having a serious effect on its sale, consequently there is a greater demand for butter, and American prices have advanced very considerably. As the objection to eat white margerine is likely to continue for at least a year or two, the prospect of much American butter coming to this country during the ensuing winter is greatly reduced, as it seems probable most of it will be wanted for home consumption. Cheese.-There is a fair demand for Canadian cheese at unchanged prices, viz.:-49s to 50 s for choicest. Anything at 48s or below meets an eager demand. Corres ponding week, 1901, Canadian choicest brought 48 s to 49 s and finest 46 s to 47 s .

## THE CORN CROP.

Special reports from correspondents of R. G. Dun \& Co. throughout the corn crop, show that while there has been some damage by early frost, except in isolated districts, the damage has not exceeded normal years and has been confined almost wholly to the crop on low lands. Much of the up-land corn is safe, and owing to the very large acreage this year, in nearly every corn producing State larger than in any preceding year, the yield will be considerably above normal. In the big corn States of the Middle West the crop has made satisfactory progress and much of it is now in shock. In Northwestern Iowa damage by severe frosts is estimated at one-third, but increased acreage will yield an increased crop. In central Iowa little damage is reported: The same is true in Illinois, and the only injury by frost reported, is to some late planted corn, which is usual every year. In Nebraska, Missouri, Indiana and Ohio reports indicate a larger yield than ever before, and in the six States above enumerated more than one-half the corn crop of the country is raised. In Kentucky and Tennessee conditions have been exceptionally favorable, and with a very large increase in acreage the yield will be exceptionally heavy, but in some parts of the Southwest, especially in Texas, the yield will be light owing to failure of the early crop. Much of the

BRITISH MANUFACTURE

# THE ZYLO CAMERA <br> A Film Camera de Luxe, carrying 24 films of any make without backing or notching. <br> THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY, THE PIONEERS OF AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY. 

## STAND of FIELD CAMBraS of the Best Make. STEREOSCOPIC CAMERAS, in Great Variety. The LARGEST STOCK of every requisite for Photographers of any house in England.

## 106 \& 108 Regent Street and 54 Cheapside, E.C., LONDON, ENGLAND.

## Established 50 Years

Send for a complete set of Catalogues. TWIN LENS CAMERAS, for plates, films or roller film (daylight loading) with full size finders, giving exactly what will be seen on the Plate.
corn in the Middle West is fed to cattle, and the quantity reserved for this purpose will probably be larger this year than usual owing to the shortage last year.

## ADULTERATION OF TALLOW AND OILS.

Recent exposures of the practice of adulterating tallow with petroleum have resulted in opening up a general discussion of mineral oil adulteration as applied to other staple products. It has been well said by a contemporary that while this practice as applied to tallow is a fraud upon soapmakers and other consumers, it is likely to become much more far-reaching in its effects, since those who are unscrupulous enough to adulterate tallow with cheap mineral oil would not not hesitate to adulterate cottonseed or any other oils, not even stopping at lard and butter. The objective point of such frauds is an invasion of higher grade products in which the adulterating agent cannot be discovered
The National Provisioner finds that tallow is adulterated with mineral oils in three ways: (1) By renderers, who use 10 per cent. and upwards of the adulterant in their product; (2) by renderers who do not use the adulterant themselves and make affidavit that their stock is pure; but, as they are in the habit of buying small lots of tallow from others and mixing this with their own stock, get a final product with 2 or 3 per cent, of the adulterant in it through the higher per cent. of the adultrant in the small ots purchased. (3) By the remelter, who buys pure animal at, fills it up to 20 per cent. with mineral oil and then sells his stock for tallow below the market price for tallow, reaping a good profit.
A prominent business man, writing of his experience in this matter, says: "Regarding the adulteration of tallow, I do know that tallow is being adulterated to quite a large extent, and the difference runs from 1 to 2 per cent. of mineral oil, up to, in most cases, as high as $20^{\circ}$ per cent. Most of the adulterated stock that I have run across, so far, came from Ohio." Consumers are cautioned to buy only on chemical analysis and to enforce a heavy dockage penalty for adulteration, not only for their own self protection but also with a view to stamping out the evil altogether.

## FIRE LOSSES.

Montreal, Sept. 26.-Residence of Mr. H. A. Allan, at Pointe Claire, suffered $\$ 1,000$ damage. Covered by insurance in the Phoenix.-Winnipeg, 29.-The summer hotel at Delta, a Lake Manitoba resort, burned.-Halifax, N.S., 28. $\rightarrow$ A fire on Saturday destroyed the big sawmill of John Stanford at Chester, and also the residences of J. Stevens and John Smith.-Belleville, Ont., 25.-E. F. Dicken's bake shop, in the Robertson block, burned, with stock of confectionery, etc. The photograph gallery of Clark J. Smith, adjoining, also damaged. The loss an stock and buildings
is estimated at $\$ 3,000$; covered by insurance.-Montreal, 24. -The Government saw mill on Mill street destroyed. Loss about $\$ 10,000$. The mill was used as a storehouse and for sawing lumber and blocks for repairing the canal and other Government works. The Government electric lighting plant in connection with the building was completely destroyed.

## 'MULTUM IN PAARVO.'

The following lines sent us by a valued correspondent of Dufferin County, Ont., are not, he states, altogether of late production, but they may serve to enliven the drear and ever lengthening expanse of mercantile news; more particularly at a time when the prospect of a coal famine is likly to send an extra chill to the editor's soul:-

## TO REGISTRAR McKIM, ORANGEVILLE.

In merry mood McKim a poem asked,
As he, contented, in his office basked;
And doubtless then, some irony he masked,
Perhaps-Who knows?
As my poetic faculty he's tasked,
By George! here goes.
"But where to find that happiest spot below?" Lord bless the poet's soul! he ought to know.
Straight to the Registry of Dufferin go,
For there no rude
Blasts from the public, or from want e'er blow, Or dare intrude.

To live, the merchant he must smirk and smile
The city "flat" and "hayseed" to beguile.
The lawyer, doctor, must use every wile To make a dollar.
Blest soul! McKim just rests and waits a while, To shekels collar.

The lilies neither sow, nor do they spin,
Yet gorgeous they our admiration win.
The tenth commandment sure it's no sin For us to break.
McKim he toils not, yet rakes in the tin Six day a week.

He wears new clothes, rejoices in the fat,
Yes! of the land. No king that ever sat
Upon a throne, as free from care. Then what Could one desire,
More in this mundane sphere, than he has got? Yes. I aspire

To have my fight for bread and butter cease
In such a haven-to crown "in shades like these"
"A youth of labor with an age of ease." But-luckless fate.
Me from the curse of labor won't release, Unfortunate!


# M <br> Comiectiomerss, 

Manuiactory and office:
Wavertree, . Liverpool, Eng.

Telegraphic Address: "TOXTETH, Liverpool." Telephone 44, Wavertree.

Yet why repin:? Sure everybody knows The sov'reign only gets his board and clothes. This I have got, and so I cannot pose An injured man,
Nor rail at fate, which treats kings, friends, and foes On the same plan.

True happiness comes from the mind, I wot, And as contentment can make light my lot,
I'll be content-and so consign to pot
All carking care.
Who works for daily bread is not forgot, Nor need despair.

I'll do my duty, still a joke will crack. At what is wrong, as usual, have a whack. You'll say of fights I'll surely have no lack. Methinks you're right.
So I'll resolve to travel a new track,
My ways change quite.
I'll dance and sing, and drive dull care away. Swear men good fellows if they knew their way.
Homage to beauty, and to goodness pay And honest worth.
And, as a player, my part finished, say Goodbye to earth.
J. W. D.

Shelburne, Ontario,

## LEGAL RECORD.

The following* is a record of transactions and cases in our Canadian courts of law, comprising Writs Issued and Judgments Rendered for sums of $\$ 300$ and upwards (Montreal, from $\$ 175$ and upwards), and Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale (for sums of $\$ 550$ and upwards), as taken from the public records. It will be understood that the actions or items do not necessarily affect the credit and soundness of the persons or concerns named, as they may have been paid or otherwise settled, and that good defence may exist in case of writs, etc.:

## WRITS ISSUED-ONT/ARIO.

[^1]Stirling-Maria Teller et al vs G. W. Weese et al $\$ 400$; Sud-bury-Henderson \& Davidson vs William McVittie et al \$1,233; Tyendinaga Tp-W. MeMahon vs Hugh Griffin $\$ 1,000$ damages; Easton Pa. \& London, Ont.-W. D. Long vs C. C. \& J. C. Woods and W. Ellis $\$ 25,000$; Baden-J. M. Saebler vs Oelshlager Bros. $\$ 1,545$; Brockville-H. Brown \& Sons vs G. W. Dellar \$601; Nottawasaga-R. \& A. E. Pugsley vs Henry Habgood \$745; Ottawa-J. Fee vs Alex. Fraser et al $\$ 25,000$ damag:s; Rawdon-A. Wright vs Duncan Nerrie $\$ 2,000$; Sarnia-Conly Church Organ \& Piano Co. vs Mrs. Angus McDonald et al $\$ 500$; Toronto-Defender Photo Supply Co. vs Eakins \& Ferris \$317; Ontario I. L. \& I. Co. vs Emma Raine $\$ 435$; Wiarton-J. P. McConnell vs Wiarton Beet Sugar Mfg. Co., Ltd. $\$ 10,000$; WindsorDominion Perm. Loan Co. vs Jacob Storhauser $\$ 322$; - J. McRae vs Gillies Bros. Co. Ltd, $\$ 740$; .........-Sexsmith \& Co. vs Michigan Pulpwood Co. $\$ 458$; BrantfordGold Medal. Furn. Mfg. Co. vs W. F. Babeock \$733; Hamil-ton-M. Irvine vs M. A. Piggott $\$ 6,850$; Kincardine- P . Murray vs Jas. Armitage $\$ 2,000$ damages; C. Ogden vs Jas. Armitage $\$ 2,000$ damages; Massey Station-Mickleborough, Mildrew \& Co. vs R. A. Teasdale $\$ 321$; Niagara Falls-W. E. Sanford Mfg. Co. vs Fielding \& Thompson \$328; Oneida Tp-Mary Fagan vs Wm. Fagan. $\$ 1.408$; Ottawa -J. Fee vs C. F. Fee et al $\$ 1,200$; Packenham Tp-Mary O'Brien vs Jas. Ellis $\$ 2,000$; Toronto-O. M. Arnold vs T. W. \& Emily Cruttenden $\$ 776$; S. M. Brown vs Elizth. Johnston $\$ 1,004$; G. Duthie Jr. vs McDermott, Evans \& Lee $\$ 1,175$; Uxbridge Tp-J. B. Gould vs Thos. Feasby exr $\$ 410$.

## WRITS ISSUED-BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vancouver-Yuen Hip \$306; Chilliwack-W. R. Añderson $\$ 345$; Moyie-Park, Mitchell \& Co. $\$ 500$; Grand Forks-In-gram-Muir Co. \$748; New Westminster-H. S. Rowling $\$ 15,000$.

WRITS ISSUED-MANITOBA \& N.W.T.
Gilenboro-Fred \& W. B. Axford $\$ 984$.
JUDGMENTS RENDERED - ONTARIO.

## Hamilton-P.:J. Galvin agt Henry Máxey \$459; Madoc-

 A. Luloff agt John Feeney $\$ 763$; Ottawa-Est of Cath. Stewart agt IArchd. Stewart \$26,149; Union Bank agt Archd. Stewart \$13,925; Toronto-J. R. Carter agt Witzel Groch Co. $\$ 412$; Galt-J. McPherson Co. agt Byers \& Co. $\$ 378$; Bonfield-Geo. Morrison agt J. A. Anderson \$357; Markham Tp.-H. R. Wales agt Jas. Robinson \$2,032; OttawaGlobe Printing Co, agt John Sutherland et al $\$ 698$; Wes-ton-H. Nason et al agt Janet Anderson \$1,083; Vancouver
# The St. Helens Cable Co., Ltd., WARRINGTON, ENG. <br> Telegraphic Address :-" Filature." Code, "Lieber's." 

 SOLE MAKERS AND PATENTEES OF
## DIA'S CABLES

As supplied for Glasgow Trams to work at 6,500 volts. Victoria Embankment and Westminster Bridge, 48,000 yards Armoured Cable. Blackpool Tramway Extensions. Salford Lighting Extensions. Glasgow Lighting Extensions, Triple Armoured Concentrics. Wrexham Town Lighting. Heywood Town Lighting. Southampton Tramway Service. Brighton Tramway Service. Bury Lighting. Cape of Good Hope Government Telegraphs. War Office. L. \& N. W. Railway. Great Northern Railway. L. \& S. W. Railway. North British Railway. Liverpool Overhead Railway. Rainhill ( 3 miles, mostly 1 sq. inch.) Winwick.
"Impregnable" Paper Cables, Lead Covered up to $8 \frac{1}{3}$ in. Vuleanised Bitumen Cables without Lead Covering. Vulcanised Rubber Cables. Flexibles, D.C.C., I.R. Wires. N. Rubber Tape. Pure Rubber Tape. Jointing Tape. Rubber Goods for Electrical Purposes. Steel Ropes. Bare Copper. Patent Trolley Wire. "DIA'S VULCANIZED BITUMEN CABLES-No risk of electrolysis as in lead covered cables, do not decentralise.

## ANNUAL OONTRAOT FOR:

## Exeter, Shoreditch, Sunderland, Hammersmith, Great Central Ry., Hampstead, Stepney \& West Hartlepool.

NOTE-Buy British Cables, under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff, $83 \frac{1}{3}$ in favour of English Goods
-Real Estate Loan Co. agt Frank Boston \$7,909; Walker-ton-Merchants Bank agt Jas. \& Elizth. Morrison \$1,204; A. Bryant agt John Edis $\$ 552$. JUDGMENTS RENDERED - QUEBEC.

Montreal-N. Pousseau agt Achille Dumontel $\$ 301$; C. T. Charlebois agt Rudolphe Lavallee esq1. \$496; T. Davidson Mfg. Co. agt Clovis St. Louis $\$ 455$; Richmond-E. J. Hale agt St. Francis Bridge Co. $\$ 7,615$; Sherbrooke-City of Sherbrooke agt T. B. Terrill $\$ 1,120$; Westbury-Mary B. Hobson agt Julien Guerin $\$ 369$; A. Cromwell agt 0 . Lepitre \$1470; Montreal-American Fire Ins. Co. Agt J. P. Bamforth $\$ 530$; T. Robertson Co. agt P. J. Carroll \$1,293; N. Rousseau agt Achille Dumontet $\$ 301$; J. Jack agt Mar cus Golden \$200; McLaughlin Carriage Co. agt R. J. Latimer $\$ 3,706$; Union Bank agt C. McEachran $\$ 300$; J. C. Levesque agt Fred. Massey $\$ 590$; St. Jean-G. DeSerres agt Wilfrid Brosseau $\$ 3,000$.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED-MIANITOBA \& N.W.T.
Wolesley-Wolesley Milling Co. $\$ 700$.
JUDGMENTS RENDERED-BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Vancouver-English Bay Canning Co. $\$ 9,815$; VictoriaClement Royds $\$ 3,031$; Grand Forks-Tngram-Muir Co. $\$ 1,045$; Van Anda-Van Anda Copper \& Gold Co. $\$ 1,186$; Chilliwack-W. R. Anderson $\$ 809$.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED-NOVA SCOTLA.
Sydney-N. M. MeRury $\$ 362$; Tignish-D. M. Jackson \& Co. $\$ 6,727$ and $\$ 1,189$; Truro-D. M. Griffin $\$ 362$.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED-NEW BRUNSWISK.
Maryville-J. R. MeConnell $\$ 319$.

## EXECUTIONS QUEBEC.

Montreal-De G. F. E. Sorocold esql agt Joseph Fortin $\$ 1,097$; A. Roncari et al agt Jos. Leblanc et al $\$ 352$; St. Louis-Inst. Ceth. des Sourds-Muets agt A. P. Morasse de et al $\$ 757$; Montreal-Seminary of St. Sulpice agt Rufus Hatch \$199; M. H. Horgan et al agt H. E. Archambault \$184; P. E. Maurice agt R. Beaugrand \$257; F. X. Dupuis agt J. A. Dumouchel \$213; De G. F. E. Sorocold es nom esql. agt. Joseph Fortin $\$ 1,115$; G. B. Burland agt Edmond Lepage $\$ 1,304$; J. Z. Resther esql agt A. J. Theoret $\$ 210$.

## CHATTEL MORTGAGES ONTARIO.

[^2]
# Union Plate Glass Company, 

LIMITED,

## MANUFAOTURERS OF <br> Ground, Smoothed, Polished, Silvered, Bevelled, Brilliant Cut, and Bent Plate Glass; Rough Rolled and Rough Cast Plate Glass ; also of Rough and Polished Prismatic Glass, \&c., \&c. WORKS and REGISTERED OFFICES: <br> POCKET NOOK, ST. HELENS, <br> Lancashire, England.

## MORE LIGHTI MORE LIGHTI

We have pleasure in bringing to your notice our new production (protected by Patent Act)"REFRAX" GLASS. This Glass is less costly than ordinary Plate Glass and gives greatly increased light, making basements as light as first floors. It is equally valuable for all floors, doubling or trebling the light in rooms of buildings in narrow streets. Specially manufactured for the Canadian market, under the New Canadian Tariff, $33 \frac{1}{3}$ per cent. in favor of buyers.

Holderness to G. J. Foy $\$ 4,010$; John Holderness to T. B. Taylor $\$ 4,697$; Mrs. E. J. Verner to W. B. Nesbitt $\$ 1,200$; Winusor-I. \& D. Langlois to J. Smith $\$ 1,388$; John McHenry to Cosgrave Brew. Co. $\$ 2,700$; Chatham-A. C. Woodward to J. R. Barber $\$ 1,900$; London-Mary E. \& F. A. Fitzgerald to Supreme Court I. O. F. $\$ 36,631$; Robt. Stanley to W. H. Bertram $\$ 600$; Lumsden Farm-F. X. Turcotte to M. E. Dunlop $\$ 1,162$; F. X. Tureotte to M. E. Dunlop $\$ 6,000$; Moulton-Geo. Baker \& P. Grant to B. F. Honsinger \$984; Murdock Tp-Archd Bishop to A. G. Seaman $\$ 1,000$; Raleigh $\mathrm{Tp}-\mathrm{Wm}$. \& F. Kelly to W. J. Martin $\$ 1,849$; St. Thomas-G. W. Armitage to B. F. Honsinger $\$ 1,179$; Sarnia-Alex. Murdock to R. Kenny et al $\$ 1,000$; Toronto-Jas. MeGuire and wife to Cosgrave Brew. Co. $\$ 3,693$; Jas. MeGuire and wife to L. Reinhardt $\$ 3,632$; Jas. \& Maria Morgan to L. Pinkerton $\$ 800$; Alex. Smillie to T. B. Taylor $\$ 8,500$; Alex. Smillie to Dominion Brew. Co. $\$ 8,500$.

## CHATTEL MORTGAGES-MANITOBA \& N.W.T.

. Lauder-Wm. Hopkins $\$ 5,700$; Plum Coulee-W. J. McTavish $\$ 1,600$; Red Jacket-J. S. \& L. Buck $\$ 4,000$.

CHIATTEL MORTGAES-BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Rossland-W. F. Lingle $\$ 650$; Victoria-B. C. Cattle Co. Ltd. $\$ 100,000$; Vancouver-A. G. Kalbfleisch $\$ 1,995$.

## BILLS OF SALE-ONTARIO.

Debigh-Adolph Rosenblath to Mrs. Jane A. Rosenblath $\$ 962$; Emsdale-D. S. Vincent to E. J. Vincent $\$ 5,000$; Ottawa-W. A. \& G. E. Grant to C. E. A. Blanchett $\$ 2,000$; Port Arthur-Rachel \& Wm. Terry to P. Rivers $\$ 5,000$; Toronto-E. R. C. Clarkson to L. J. Pendrith, $\$ 6$, 500; Cornwall Tp-Henry Barnhart to Elizth. A. Hollister $\$ 600$; Midland-Turner Lumber Co. to Skillings Co. $\$ 17,000$; Turner Lumber Co. to R. Laidlaw Lumber Co. $\$ 16,000$; Ottawa-C. E. A. Blanchet to C. Ross $\$ 2,000$; D. V. Ranger to F. Tasse $\$ 1,775$; Toronto-A. G. Booth to W. Booth $\$ 850$; Toronto Cigar Co. to E. J. Verner $\$ 1,950$; Bonfield -Jos. Perron to Cahill \& Baillie $\$ 2,000$; Copper CliffJohn McAllister to Saml. White $\$ 650$; Hamilton-Chas. Mayor admr. to W. Steel $\$ 3,500$; Port tArthur-Peter Rivers to Sarah Warnica $\$ 800$; Jos. \& John Rochon to Margt. Rochon $\$ 850$; Toronto-Breslin Bros. to S. Simonski $\$ 1,000$; Breslin Bros. to S. Simonski $\$ 2,150$.

BILLS OF SALE-NOVA SCOTIA.
Baddeck-Inverness \& Victoria Telephone Co., Ltd. $\$ 7,000$.

BILLS OF SALE-MANITOBA \& N. W. T.
St. Boniface-J. Ryan $\$ 2,500$; Winnipeg-F. W. Handell $\$ 3,566$.

BILLS OF SALE-BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Vancouver-Geo. Hardy $\$ 8,800$.
BILLS OF SAILE-NEW BRUNSWICK.
Clair Station-Thos. Clair $\$ 1,000$.
-Writing from Johannesburg to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, Mr. J. G. Jardine, Canadian agent in South Africa, says:-"Trade has not commenced to boom in the Transvaal, as many expected it would at the close of the war. The establishment of peace had been largely discounted and prepared for. The business houses have large stocks on hand, and hundreds of thousands of pounds' worth of all descriptions of goods are still lying at the various seaports awaiting transportation to the Rand. Gradually as the troops are removed and the refugees restored to their homes the railways will be in a position to handle the legitimate traffic of the country, and when that time comes the merchants of Johannesburg and elsewhere will be in a position to place extensive orders, and then there will be a big rush of trade. In Johannesburg hundreds of buildings and dwelling houses will go up when building materials at the coast can be obtained. Mechanics of all sorts and miners are walking the streets, patiently awaiting the advent of these supplies to obtain work. Australia seems to be sending her sons by the thousands to the Transvaal on account of the drouth and failure of her resources generally." Mr. Jardine points out that with the railway development bound to take place sooner or later steel rails and sleepers, passenger and flat cars will be needed, and he desires to know if the Canadian car companies are looking for a share of the business. It is estimated that within the next five years $\$ 130,000,000$ worth of new mining machinery will be required in the Transvaal alone. What, he inquires, are the Canadian machinery companies doing to secure a share of this trade? He states further that a demand for agricultural machinery is bound to arise as the Boers get back to their farms and new settlers are placed. The rebuilding and restocking of the farms will cause a large demand for all sorts of materials. The importation of food alone means a tremendous thing for commercial men, and no country in the world is in a better position to take advantage of this demand for the necessaries of

## ESTABLISHED 1794.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.

## E. C. Parkes \& Son,

Brass Rule Makers, Printers' Joiners<br>and manumactubrbs or

High Class Printing Materials
One quality only especially adapted for the Colonies. Inventors of SPRING BRASS RULE. Combination and all patterns of FANCY RULE. Column Head and Border Rules. Wooduors, nitare of the finest Memel Oak. Mallets, Plapers mand best Beech Cases, Case Frames, \&c., of the very best manufacture

##  <br> Late of 142 Fetter Lane,

LONDON, E.C.. ENG.

MICA
For Stoves to all Patterns. Chimneys for Incandescent Burners. For Ventilators, Lanterns, \&cc. Lamp-Tops, Shades and Washers. For Dynamos and all Electrical Purposes.
BRITISH MICA CO., Ld.,

23 Great St. Helen's, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Manufacturers of the "PRERTER" MICA CHIMMNEY. Vendors of all manufactured MICA GOODS, and of BLOUK MICA as imported from India. Correspondence with Canadian Buyers requested.

Telegrams: "AWAKE, London."
life than is Canada. The barbarous commercial traveller's license tax, a relic of the old duties and Boer ascend ney,
is still in force throughout South Africa, but it is to be hoped that wipe it out. The Cape and Orange River Colony jointly charge a tax of £25, the Transvaal £20, and Natal £10. The Americans are making rapid strides. A Johannesburg merchant has given Mr. Jardine an indent for one hundred barrels of choice apples, which he proposes to give away gratis to his customers, in order to cultivate a easte for Canadian fruits.
-We learn from Toronto that the Government Grain Standard Board has established the grain standard for the district east of Port Arthur. The general quality of the grain submitted was good, except in some cases where it was slightly damaged through being harvested during a rainy period. Little change was made in the grading of the standards as fixed last year, the principal cause of change being in regard to color. The members of the board who were present were Messrs. W. Brodie, Quebec; E. F. Craig, chief grain inspector, Montreal; C. B. Esdaile, Montreal; A. McFee, Montreal; J. I. A. Hunt, London; James Dunlop, Hamilton, and C. B. Watts, John Carrick, H. N. Baird, Thomas Flynn and J. L. Spink of Toronto, and W. D. Matthews of Toronto, chairman. AcNeil and Hurly, and present were Inspectary Jarvis. After the standards had been struck a discussion took place with reference to the inferior quality of peas submitted for inspection. The pest known as the "pea bug" has apparently spread all over the province. The examiners stated that unless some drasta be entirely lost,

## Watertight Electric Bells ... And RINGIMG KEYS.



Section of Ringing Key.

> Mercier's Patents, Limited, SALFORD, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
and the opinion was generally expressed that under the d.rection of the Bureau of Agriculture an inquiry should be made into the cause of the bug in peas, and that steps should be taken to inform farmers how best to remedy the evil. The examiners expressed the opinion that the most radical means would be to stop growing peas for a year or two in any locality where the bug was showing itself. The matter of smut in wheat was also discussed, and it was agreed that the Department of Agriculture should dist:ibute information amongst the farmers advising the best methods to avoid smut in wheat. "The market for Ontario winter wheat," said one of the members, "has declined perceptibly during the last few years, owing largely to the quality of the wheat not being equal to that offered in competition by the United States markets. Farmers should also be made to understand the necessity of sowing well cleaned and well matured grain, instead of using only an average quality."
-The following companies have been granted incorporation under the Ontario joint stock companies' act:-The Hatch Electric Smelting \& Refining Company of Ontario, Limited, capital $\$ 500,000$, head office, Parry Sound, provisional directors, Francis E. Hatch, Oscar Young, James MeCahill and Frederick C. Bowman, all of Duluth; Henry Teare, Sault Ste. Marie, and Samuel Armstrong, Donald W. Ross, Arthur Beaumont Begg and John Purvis of Parry Sound.-The Wellington Packing Company, Limited, capital $\$ 25,000$, head office Wellington, provisional directors, James E. Noxon, A. H. Baker, W. P. Niles and G. O. Alcorn, ảll of Wellington.-The Annual Review Publishing Company, Limited, capital, $\$ 10,000$, head office Toronto, provisional directors, James Mason, H. M. Pellatt, A. J. Russell Snow, J. Castell Hopkins and J. R. Bond, all of Toronto.-The Industrial Soap \& Oil Company, Limited, capital $\$ 200,000$, head office Toronto, provisional directors, E. A. Webb, T. P. Thornton, W. J. Urquhart, W. R. Wood and Frederick H. Date, all of Toronto.-The Skeleton Lake Lumber Company, Limited, capital $\$ 40,000$, head office Toronto, provisional directors, George W. Lankin of Utterson, William F. Boake of Downsview, Andrew Boyd of Bracebridge, George


# ..Clay-working Machinery.. <br> Manufactured by 

HORIZONTAL PLASTIC RRICKMAKING MACHINE.
Double Delivery Machine.


Main Points :
Strength.
Durability.
Economy of Power. Fflloienoy

Hङ Special Terms to Canadians Under the New Tariff

Dowry Street<br>Iron Works,<br>ACCRINGTON Lanoashire, England.<br>Telegraphito Address, "Bricks," Accrington. A.B.C.0 4th Fidition, A.I. Fingineertiag.

W. Boake and R. H. Lankin, both of Toronto.-The de Kleist Musical Machine Company, Limited, capital $\$ 500,000$, head office Toronto, provisional directors Eugene Kleist, James S. Thompson, W. Pinkerton, Robert E. Menzie, P. W. Stanhope, A. F. MacLar n, M.P., and T. S. Carman.-The L. MeBride Company, Limited, eapital $\$ 50,000$, head office Berlin, provisional directors, Lovis McBrine, W. G. Cleghorn, J. A. Lang, G. M. DeBus and Philip Gies, all of Berlin.
-Those who have most closely watched the trend of events in the tobacco war just ended, and who have been in a position to know what the powerful factors in the tobaceo trade have desired, says a New York letter, announce that the next move will be the creation of a BritishAmerican corporation which will take over the Imperial Tobaceo Company and its subsidiary corporations and the Consolidated Tobaceo Company with the various corporations tributary to it. "Peace has been signed," said a prominent official of the American Tobacco Company. "The present news means little more than that the war which has been waged at a great cost to both sides for more than a y ar has been concluded, and that an agreement has been reached which means that in the near future there will be formed an international corporation, a sort of world company, the first and greatest of its kind. Briefly, this is the first step which will result in the consolidation of all of the interests of the Consolidated Tobaceo Company and the Imperial Tobacco Company. It may require two or three years to bring about the great combination, but it will come. Personally I believe that it is almost here. The was has been far more costly than anyone expected. Instead of spending $\$ 1,250,000$ a year in England for four years, the Americans are credited with having spent $\$ 7$,500,000 in 15 months, and being met with weapons similar
to their own, they have not accomplished so much as they thought would be the result.
-The commission appointed by the Ontario Government for the construction and management of the Temiscamingue and Northern Ontario Railway Company, held a special meeting on the 27 th ult., for the purpose of considering the tenders for the construction of the railway. All the members of the commission, and Mr. P. E. Ryan, secretary-treasurer, with Mr. W. B. Russel, chief engineer, were present. The tenders were for clearing the right of way, bridging, grading, ballasting, and track-laying from a point at or near North Bay to a point on Lake Temiscamingue, a distance of 110 miles. The commission are to purchase and furnish to the contractor the steel superstructure for the bridge over the Montreal River, the steel rails, which are to be 80 pounds to the yard, and the fastenings for the same; the contractor to manufacture ties, trestles, culverts, telegraph poles, fence posts, etc., from timber found along the right of way. The first 60 miles of the railway are to be completed on or before December 31st, 1903, and the whole distance on or before December 31st, 1904. The tenders, which were fourteen in number, were, with one or two exceptions, from railroad contractors of prominent and some official standing, whose ability to perform the work in a satisfactory manner is beyond question. No final decision was, however, reached by the commissioners, who are to meet this week for the purpose of awarding the contract if everything is found to be in order.
-A Guelph, Ont., dispatch of the 29th inst., reads: The ratepayers to-day voted on a by-law granting a bonus or loan of $\$ 40,000$ and a free site to Mr. W. W. Near, manager for the Page, Hersey Company, of Montreal, and his associates, for the establishment here of an iron pipe and

## Telegrams: "WATCH, PRESCOT."

## $\mathbf{T}^{\mathrm{ne}} \mathrm{L}$ Lancashire $\mathbf{W}$ ateh $\mathbf{C o}$. <br> \author{ LIMITED. 

}
## PRESCOT,

- Lancashire, Eng.

The Largest Manufacturers of

# 56 to 60 Holborn Viaduct, E. C., England. 

 Birmingham Offices:-62 ALBION STREET, ENGLAND.
## Aamys bor oantad:

Messrs. ELLIS \& Co., King St. West, TORONTO, Ont-

tube mill. According to the terms of the agreement, Mr. Near is to form a company and erect and equip a mill here at a cost of not less than $\$ 70,000$, and with a capacity to turn out 5,000 tons of finished product per year. The city agrees to pay Mr. Near $\$ 15,000$ ten days after the plant has been successfully operated, and the remainder by way of a bounty of $\$ 1$ per ton on the product of the mill, the amount of the bounty not to exceed $\$ 5,000$ in any one year. Io operate the mill at its fullest capacie wage of one hundred ment of 125 hands, at an average val cast was 1,100 . thousand dollars per year. The total against the by-law. A Of these 941 were in favor and two-thirds vote was necessary to carce by 18. The company proposed votes, which was exceeded by 18, and had ordered their locating their mills in Toronto, and hetiations were opened machinery to be sent there, whe by-law was submitted to the up, with the result that the by-lang operations will be comratepayers of Guelph. is expected that the plañt will be menced at once, and it is expected six months.
turning out finished product within six mond
-A London cable announces that the torpedo-boat destroyer Surly has tested oil fuel on a seven-hour run, and that this experiment, with others that the belief that oil gressing at Portsmouth, has tncolally reduce the consumpwill supersede, or at least materialy that the difficulty tion of coal. The Sunday Times burning in warships has of neutralizing the smoke of pumping into the furnaces practically been overcome the excess of carbon caused enough hydrogen to neutraleum. The paper adds, however, by the burning crude petroleum. Welsh coal.
that oil is dearer at present than Wels coal

- The department of Customs has been advised of the capture d'Or, N.S., by the Customs cruiser Gladiator. About $\$ 2,000$ worth of liquor landed from the schooner Highland Lass was found in a shed and confiscated. The schooner also was seized, but will be liberated on payment of a heavy
fine. Smuggling still continues from the French Island of St. Pierre, but it is becoming more and more difficult for the contrabandists to elude the vigilance of the Canadian Customs officials, till it may now be classed as a languishing industry.
-Tacoma, Wash., Spt. 29.-Hop picking in Washington, says a Tacoma dispatch, is practically over. Hop growers are disappointed over the yield, which is one-fifth below what was expected. Dry weather prevented the hops from maturing. The western Washington erop will amount to 18,000 bales, as compared with 22,000 last year. Eastern Washington will produce 12,000 bales, compared with 14,000 last season. Oregon crops are just the reverse, and will reach 80,000 to 90,000 bales, as compared with 70,000 last year.
-Messrs. Swift \& Co., Chicago, have taken over the business of Fowler's Canadian Company, at Hamilton, the final arrangements having been made last week, when Messrs. Fowler and Swift were in the city. It is understood that the new concern will put up a large pork packing plant and make Hamilton one of the leading pork packing cities in the Dominion. William Walker, manager of the Fowler business, is the managing director of the new concern.
-The Crown Lands Department, Ottawa, received news recently to the effect that the works of the Canadian Copper Co. at Copper Cliff, near Sudbury, which have been for the most part closed down during many months, are once more in full operation. Six smelters are working, but the company are finding difficulty in obtaining labor, because during the period of depression many laborers have drifted to other sections.
--The following brief summary of the coal strike is given --Strike ordered May 15, number of men and boys ordered out 147,000 , number working according to operators' estimates, 3,000 ; quantity of coal which would have been ship-


Telegrams :--"Lamby, Halifax, Eng." BOILERS

## FOR ALL PURPOSES.

All Wrought W ELDED without rivets, and without seams for Hot Water or Steam.

## Lumby, Son \& Wood, Lid.,

## HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Finest Catalogue in the Trade Post Free. Prompt Deliveries. Special terms te Canadian buyers under mew Preferential Tariff
ped normally each week, $1,100,000$ tons, quantity shipped last week about 155,000 tons, State militia in the field 3,500 , murders committed in consequence of the strike, 23.
-The business of the port of Vancouver, B.C., has increased to such an extent as to necessitate the appointment of additional officers. The Minister of Customs has therefore given instructions that an addition of three be made to the staff of landing waiters. Capt. MeGregor has been appointed landing waiter at Brockville in succession to the late Mr. Stayner.
"* * * And," said the good fairy, "for your noble deeds I wil grant you any wish you may desire." "I will choose," said the lucky person, "a ton of coal." Hereupon there arose great consternation in the ranks of the fairies, which terminated in a proposition to arbitrate the matter in order, if póssible, to compromise on a ton of the more brilliant gems.
-The Bay of Quinte Railroad extension is being rapidly pushed through from Napanee, Ont., to Deseronto. Gangs of men are working on both ends, and next week men will be started in the middle of the seven-mile spur. It is expected that the line will be completed and trains running before the new year.
-Berlin advices state that the American Bank, on which the directors of the Rheinan-Mannheim Chemical Co. drew, was Heidelbach, Ickleheimer \& Co., New York, where they had no balance. The latest report estimates the liabilities of the Rheinan-Mannheim Chemical Company at $\$ 175,000$ above its assets.
-It is announced at Hamilton that the International Harvester Company (known as the Deering Harvester Company (has found it necessary to make another addition to its factory buildings, this making the third set of buildings for the company in that eity.
-Tenders are being called for at Brantford, Ont., for the construction of the new factory for the Cockshutt Plough Company, which is to be erected on the site adjoining the Adams Waggon Works. The time for tendering closes on October 5.
-The Sault Ste. Marie Railway Co. has given notice that it will seek incorporation at the next session of Parliament. The line is to run from Sault Ste. Marie to Gravenhurst, a distance of 440 miles.
-
-It is stated at Toronto Junction that the Gurney Company will locate works at that point. It is their intention to commence operations early this fall on the erection of a building 700 feet long.
-Samples of sugar beets from Brussels, Brantford, Orangeville and Guelph are arriving at the Ontario Agricultural College to undergo the first analysis.
-The Bank of Hamilton has opened a branch at Minnedosa, Man.
-A branch of the Molsons Bank has been opened at Acton, Que.

The annual general meeting of shareholders of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was held at the company's offices in this city on the 1st instant, the President, Sir Thomas Shaughnessy, in the chair. The report submitted was eminently satisfactory. Among those present were:
Sir William C. Van Horne, Sir Thos. G. Shaugnessy, Sir Sanford Fleming, R. B. Angus, George B. Harris, Thos. Skimner, London, Eng.; Henry Beatty, C. R. Hosmer, Hon. J. K. Ward, James Ross ${ }_{5}$ James Moore, H. Joseph, W. II. Evans; Nowlan De Lisle, I. G. Ogden, E. H. Lemay, John Morri son, tiorge Olds. A. R. Cleelman.

Robert Reford, J. Lyman, R. WilsonSmith, Hon. G. A. Drummond, W. D. Matthews, Charles Meredith, R. Miller and Captain Clift. The following directors were re-elected: - Lord Stratheona and Mount Royal, G.C.M. G., Sir William C. Van Horne, K.C. M.G., Richard B. Angus, Edmund B. Osler, M.P., Sir Sandford Fleming, K.C.M.G., George R. Harris, Wilmot D. Matthews, Thomas Skinner, London, Eng.; Charles R. Hosmer, Sir Thomas G. Shaughnessy. At a subsequent meeting of the directors Sir William C. Van Horne was re-elected chairman of the board and Sir Thomas (i. Shaughnessy was re-elected to the presidency of the company. More anon.
-Coal is not very scarce in Montreal. A prominent retailer is advertising to give a piece of anthracite coal free to every purchaser of goods to the amount of a dollar or upwards.
-Branches of the Union Bank of Canada have been opened at Frank, N.W.T., Raymond, N.W.T., and Wapella, N.W.T.

## FINANCIAL REVIEW.

Montreal, Thursday,
October 2nd, 1902.
The waters of the United States money market are not as violently

## Widnes Foundry

 Company.\author{

*     * ESTABLISHOD I841.
}



## Morecambe Pier (East VieW).

ERECTED, 1898, BY

# THE WIDNES FOUNDRY CO. WIDNES, Lancashire, - England. 

agitated as they were a few days of funds, when the people's represenago, but there is a heavy underground swell which usually follows such a storm. Money has been raised in New York to 35 per cent., on which we have comments in an earlier page. What strikes an outsider as most extraordinary is the utter lack of confidence shown by the American Government in any of the banks. If the people of the States showed the same distrust there would be a collapse of banking in the Republic.
The question is pertinent why the people generally should trust the banks with their savings and their surplus cash, and reserves
tatives, the Treasury officials, will not deposit government money in American banks without the banks holding government bonds to secure such deposits.
Evidently the Treasury regards the banks as unworthy of trust, which is a peculiar attitude in view of the claim being made by American financiers that New York is likely to rob London of its rank as the financial centre of the world. Our Canadian banks constantly hold government deposits, and no one ever dreams of their holding special reserves to secure them.

This feature in the U. S. banking system is most anomalous, and that the government should have had nearly 50 millions of deposits in the banks in New York while money was at 35 per cent. was a situation which posterity will refuse to credit. At the same time it cannot be too plainly stated that the root of the evil is the enormous speculative business in stocks, which has been developed by the New York banks and Trust companies. Hundreds of mililons are constantly engaged in speculative movements, and when the money is needed for legitimate commerce it is not available, hence the squeze and

Telephone No. 899, Hop.

## GOLD MEDAL, SHEFFIELD, 1892.

## GEORGE SKUDDER \& CO.,

## GLAND PACKINGS

For all kinds of Marine and Land Engines, Steam Hammers, Blowing, Winding and Hydraulic Engines.

## WOVEN PACKINGS

## Are extensively used in Railway

 Locomotive Pistons and Valves, also by Coal, Iron and Steamship Companies, \&c
## ... Asbestos Manufacturers... <br> Patent Improved Non-Conducting Compound, for covering Boilers, Steam Pipes, and all super-heated surfaces. For the Prevention of Freezing in Cold Water Pipes our Compound has no equal. <br> 98 Tooley Street, <br> And at SOUTH BERMONDSEY. <br> (Outs will be inserted next week.)

hence such outrageous rates as 35 per cent. for loans. But our good friends across the line are, they think, the wisest, ablest, most up-to-date financiers in the world, which only shows how important such qualities may be -when imaginary.
Consols remain about last week's figures. The local market has only partially answered to the agitation in New York, but our banks have put the screws on and shown determination to stand no nonsense. Pacific has been ranging from $1381 / 2$ to $1391 / 2$; Dominion Coal, 128 to 131; Dom. Steel, 65 to $653 / 4$; Power,

97 to 98; Richelieu, 103 to 105; Twin City 122; U. S. Steel $107 / 8$ to 108 ; do. new 101 to 105 ; Montreal St. 278. The market is unsettled and developments either way would cause no surprise. A few Bank of Commerce have sold at $1641 / 4$; Mlerchanits, $162 / 2 / 2 ;$ Hiamiltion, 234; Imperial, 237. Local foreign exchange, 60 's, 9 ; demand, $95 / 8$. Paris, exchange on London, $25 \mathrm{f} 161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; Berlim, 20m 45pf. Europe has looked on the American flutter as a quiet citizen does on a row in the next street, Local rates, $51 / 2$ to 6 per cent.

The following is a comparative table of stocks for week ending Oct. 2nd, supplied by Chas. Meredith \& Cu., Stock Brokers, Montreal.

# RNOKXIT 

WOO: 4 MEDIUMT LOO



ROBERT HALL \& SONS,


No 1100 M with pititin Texhgra) Hothem Dooblio ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Gme}$



RAISING MACAINE

patar scctional bemine muchile
near Manchester. ... Envand

- Speclalties in Weaving... Macininerv


## Ofyice:

3 Hópwood Avendes. Market Place, Mafohester. svery Tueedny and Friasy.
Attendance at Manchester Royal EX. cha.ige, No. 8 fillar every Tuesday and Friday.
Comvlete lists of Machinerv made on anp leation.
Special prices to Canadians under ho aew Pcofer-atial Tarifr $=* 2 l$

# The General Ineandescent Co., Ltd., Works \& Warehouses: ILFORD. - 92a Aldersgate Street, LONDON, E.C., Eng. (SOLD UNDER LICENSE FROM THE WELSBACH COMPANY.) PRICE LIST. <br> 1. G.I.C. Best Quality High Candle Power Mantle <br> 2. G.I.C. Silk Mantle 4/6 doz. <br> 3. G.I.C. Special Double Woven Mantle, Double Strength, very popular, specially recommended <br> 6/- " <br> 4. G.I.C. Extra Long High-Pressure Mantle, suitable for all <br> High-Pressure Burners <br> 7/6 ${ }^{\text {• }}$ <br> 5. G.I.C. Gem Mantle - - . . . . . . $4 / 6$ " <br> 6. G.I.C. Mantle for No. 4 Kern Burner - - - - 6/- " 


#### Abstract

Mantles Made to Customers Specifications at Lowest Prices. Support British Capital and Industry. Without fear of contradiotion we can HO NESTLY state that our G.I.C. Mantles are the best on the market, which statement is borne out by Gas Cumpanies, Street Lighting Authorities, Corporations, and leading Traders. NOTE - Erery Genuine G.I.C. Mantle bears the Company's Trade Mark G.I.C. plainly stamped on the Mantle, and customers are requested to see that the Mantle contained in each box is so stamped.


Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff, $331 / 3$ p.c., in favour of Canadians.

Halifax Street. . $104107 \quad 105 \quad 95$
Toledo Feniway . $635 \quad 37 \quad 343 / 4 \ldots$ Twin City. . . . $2000125 \quad 1201 / 2100$

Do. new . . 120120119 Richelieu. . . $1507 \quad 1061 / 2{ }^{2} 103 \quad 1131 / 2$ Com. Cable. . . $104168 \quad 167 \quad 177$ Mont. Tele. . .. 20166166170 Rell Telephone . $\begin{array}{llll}2 & 166 & 166 & 1721 / 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Montreal } & \text { Cotton } & 7125 & 125 & 1221 / 2\end{array}$ Daminion Cot. . $578 \quad 61 \quad 60 \quad 84$ Can. Col. Cotton $26 \quad 54 \quad 54 \quad 65$ Mer. Cotton. . . $40 \quad 70 \quad 70$ 1091/2 Ogilvie Pfd. . . 43 1361/4 1361/4 Dom. Coal, com . 1310 1343/8 $1261 / 2441 / 4$ Laurentide Pulp 50 98 98 Lake Superior. . $125 \quad 253 / 4 \quad 231 / 2 \quad$.. D. U. Elec. Ry. $5585 \quad 913 / 4873 / 4$ D. I. \& S. com. $7090 \quad 71 \quad 641 / 4 \quad 20$

Do. pfd. . . 1045 98 $94 \quad 74$ Nova Séotia. . . $125 \quad 1131 / 4111$ Nova Scotia new, 59105100

Bonds. Mont. St. Ry.. . 5000107107

Can. Col Cotton. 50010010098 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Dom. Tron \& St. } 48000 & 901 / 2 & 883 / 4 & 76\end{array}$
-Ottawa Clearing House.-Total for week ending 25th Sept., 1900: Clearings, $\$ 1,680,223.25$; balances, $\$ 452,588.91$; cor responding week last year, clearings, $\$ 1,817,354.79$; balances, $\$ 461,547.39$.
-London Clearing House.-Total for week ending 25th Sept., 1900: Clearings, $\$ 655.421$; balances, $\$ 124,024$.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE MARKETS.

Thursday, Oct. 2, 1902
The month of September has shown a satisfactory beginning for a heavy


#### Abstract

fall trade, and the expectations for increased business in lines affected by the crops are already being realized. Groceries are active with sugars, canned salmon and pickles higher in price. Cheese has also advanced. Hardware is brisk. Drygoods are moving satisfactorily, being assisted through the growing firmness in wool. The great wheat crop of the West is being threshed and moved with all possible speed.


## BUTTTER.

There has been a lack of interest in the market during the last few days, and this has given a heavy tendency to prices. Business has been somewhat light owing to buyers and sellers being apart as to values; so that, on the whole, the week shows a large falling off in quantity changing

## ${ }^{6}$ Sun <br> " Ventilating <br> Fans



Highest Efficiency, Strength and Lightness

## MADE ENTIRLLY OF WROUGHT OR MALLEABLE IRON.

## For Ventilating, Drying and <br> All

# CONEEOOA m EEEVTOR CO. <br> LOWER BRIDGE WORKS, 

 ACCRINGTON, Lancashire, Eng.

Spiral Conveyors, Coal Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Band Conveyors, Grain Conveyors, Tray Conveyors, Stokehold Conveyors, Grain Elevators, Coal Elevators; Chain Elevators, Belt Elevators, Bale Elevators, Barge Elevators, Ship Elevators 9508, Compound Floating Grain Elevators.
hands. The high cost of recent purchases prevents the market taking hold at present, this being largely responsible for lack of business. Finest creamery is held at $203 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to 21 c , but buyers feel dissatisfied and will

## The Dominion Bank.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Dividend of $21 /$ per cent. upon the dapital Stock of this Institubeing at the rate of 10 per cent. per snnum, and that the same will be payable at the Banking House, in this city, on and after
Saturday, the first day of November next The transfer books will be closed from the 218 to the 31st $O$ ctober next, both days inclusive. By order of the Board,
T. G. BROUGH, Gen, Menager.

Toronto, 24th Sept., 1902.

## EI Padre Needles

10 Cents. Varsity,

5 Cents.
The Best

## -CIGARS

that money, skill, and nearly half a century's experience can produce.

## Fade and Guaranteed by

S. Dhyis \% Sojs,

MONTTRIFAT, Que.
not pay over 20 c to $201 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Second qualities, $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. In dairy there is a larger business passing, lower port orders coming more freely and several large sales of selected Western dairy are reported at $151 / 2 \mathrm{C}$ to 16 c . Second grades at $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 15 c have been well picked up and the market is bare of this quality, anything to arrive being easily taken at top quotations.

## CHEESE.

There has been a large business passing and the market has ruled quite firm. Finest Ontario is held at $105 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ to $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$, with some sales reported up to $107 / 8$ c. Eastern sold easily at $10 \% \mathrm{sc}$ to $105 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Towards the close buyers are firm in their views
and are now asking 11c for finest Western. Those prices are 1 c to 2 c higher than at this date last year.

## DRESSED POULTRY.

Receipts are light and the market rules firm without change in prices. Turkeys 11 c to 12 e lb .; ducks, 10 c to

## LA BANQUE NATIONALE.

On and after Monday, the third day of November next, this Bank will pay to its shareholders a dividend of three per cent. upon its capital for the six months ending on the 31st October next.
The transfer book will be closed from the 17th to the 301st October next, both daye inclusive.
By order of the Board of Directors.
P. LAFRANCE,

Quebec, 23rd September, 1902.

## RHPANS

My daughter suffered fearful with pimples and was cured by Ripans Tabules.

## At Draggists.

The Five-Cent paoket is enough for an ordinary occasion. The family bottle, 60 cents, contains a supply for a year.


The above Diploma is a presentation by the Paris Exhibition of 1900 , to the Journal of Commerce, Montreal (M. S. Foley, Editor-Proprietor),

11e lb.; fowls, 7e to se lb.; chickens, 9c to 10c lb.; geese, 7c to se lb.; Partridges 85 c per; dueks (wild) 25 c to 75 e pair as to variety.

## EGGS.

There is rather a firmer feeling in the market and trade is quite satisfactory. Export orders are coming in freely and sales of fresh gathered selected fall eggs are reported at 8 s 3 d to 8 s 6 d , equal to $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 18 e net, Montreal. Straight gathered as arrived sell to the trade at $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 17 c ; No. $2,14 \mathrm{e}$ to 15 c . There are some cold storage now offering at $151 / 2^{\mathrm{e}}$ to 16 c .

## FISH.

The oyster season has arrived, and supplies are being received so far in light quantities. These are naturally dearer, Malpecques bringing $\$ 4.75$ to $\$ 5$ per brl., but more liberal supplies are expected, and their arrival will bring prices to about last year's
level. Quotations - Salt fish.-La brador salmon, No. 1, $\$ 14.00$ per barrel; Loch Fyne herrings, $\$ 1.15$ per keg; salt herrings, bbls., $\$ 4.50$ to $\$ 4.75$ keg; new Labrador herrings, bbls., \$5, do. half barrels, $\$ 2.75$ to $\$ 3.00$; green cod, No. 1, $\$ 5.25$; do. No. 2, $\$ 4$; large, $\$ 5.50$. Fresh fish-Frozen Restigouche $\$ 5.50$. mon, 14 c to 15 c ; haddock, exprass stock, 4c per lb.; pike, 7 c ; whitefish, 8 c ; pickerel, or dore, $\$ 1.00$. Smoked Fish-Smoked herrings, 10 c per box; finnan haddies, new stock by express, 7 c lb.; Yarmouth bloaters $\$ 1$ per box; St. John bloaters, $\$ 1.00$ per box. Prepared fish-Boneless cod, in bricks, 6c lb.; boneless fish, loose, in $25-\mathrm{lb}$. boxes, $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; dry cods, in cwts, $\$ 5$ per cwt.; skinless cod, in cases, $\$ 5$ a case.

## FLOUR AND FEED.

Millers report the movement good all round. Prices have been lowered
a trifle on both flour and feed this week, but to-day the situation is again strong in keeping with the advance in wheat, and leading millers predict higher prices. Quotations are given on another page. The tone of the baled hay market is steady, owing to small receipts throughout the season, and the steady demand from local and export buyers. We quote:No. $1, \$ 8.50$; No. 2, $\$ 7.50$ to $\$ 8$; clover, $\$ 7$ to $\$ 7.50$ per ton, in car lots.

## GREEN FRUIT, ETC.

Jamaiea oranges, $\$ 3.50$ to $\$ 6.00$; new lemons, $360 \mathrm{~s}, \$ 3.00$ to $\$ 3.50$; do., $300 \mathrm{~s}, \$ 4.25$ to $\$ 4.50$; bananas, $\$ 1.00$ to $\$ 1.50$; new figs, mats, $31 / 2 \mathrm{c} \mathrm{lb}$.; do. boxes, 8e to 12c per lb.; new dates, $41 / 2$ e per 1 lb .; cranberries, $\$ 8.50$ to $\$ 10$; $50-1 \mathrm{~b}$ crates Spanish onions, $\$ 75 \mathrm{c}$ to $\$ 1.00$ per crate; bbls. apples, $\$ 1.75$ to $\$ 2.50$; Canadian peaches, 35 c to 45 c per basket; blue plums, 45 c per basket; Bart. pears, 40 e to 50 c ; sweet potatoes, $\$ 3.00$ brl. champion grapes,


30 c to 35 c per 10 lb . basket; Malaga grapes $\$ 6.00$ to $\$ 6.50 \mathrm{keg}$; crab apples, $\$ 2.50$ brl.; Tokay grapes, $\$ 3.25$ to $\$ 3.50$ per 4 basket crate.

## GREEN HIDES.

An advance of 10 c in lambskins is the only feature of the market. These are now 60c. Receipts of hides are more liberal, but complaint is made as to quality. Beef hides are steady in price at 9,8 and 7 c lb . Calfskins 12 and 10 c lb . as to grade.

## GROCERIES.

Sugars have advanced 5 c all round, making granulated now $\$ 3.70$ and Nó. 1 yellow $\$ 3.05$. Raw beet is higher in London, at $6 \mathrm{~s} 81 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Oct. new Valencia raisins, via Liverpool, are now arriving. A grievance re this will re-
ceive attention elsewhere in next issue. Fruit is firm, currants having agvanced about is per hundredweight, from lowest point lately touched. Most handlers of Spanish onions here this season have been put to a loss owing to later consignments being sold here regardless of cost; the prices realized would show a net loss of 25 c crate. There has been an advance in tobacco, all smoking manufactured from imported leaf being advanced 5 c to 6 c lb by Canadian manufacturers. Chewing tobaceo is not so much affected. Canned salmon is very strong on the recent advanced price, It now shows fully 50 c case advance from original quotations for all sockeye brands. New herring are coming up, but in very small lots; prices range at $\$ 4.75$ to $\$ 5$ brl. Salt salmon is also very scarce and arriving in small lots, present basis of cost is about $\$ 11.50$ to $\$ 12 \mathrm{brl}$. California
fruits are being offered freely at very reasonable prices so far as compared with last year; evaporated apricots are a large crop and prices will rule from 1 c to 2 c lb. lower than last year. The same will apply to evaporated peaches. Blue berries are a short pack this year, and have advanced in price 5 c to 10 c doz. In other canned goods the situation is very strong. Owing to short crop of tomatoes the trade are in doubt about getting the full amount of purchases. Other lines, it is expected, will turn out in full quantities. Canned fruits will, it is expected be reasonable in price. Owing to the short crop of vegetables all kinds of pickles are dearer, a second advance having been recently put on by manufacturers. Broom manufacturers state there is little likelihood of lower prices this year, up to the present time few if any changes having been made.

## FRY, MARRIAN \& WELLS,

Head Office, - - 3 Mincing Lane, E. C., London, Eng.

> and ENGLISH HARDWARE CUTLERY GOODS.

Messrs. SERAGER BROTHERS, Calcutta. HESSIAN CLOTH and JUTE SACKS.


Avail yourseif of the new Canadian Preferential Tariff, $33 \frac{1 / 3}{}$ off in favour of British Manufactures.

## LEATHER AND SHOES

While local trade has been rather quiet this week, not unusual at the turn of the month, September, on the whole, aggregated fairly well. Dongolas, particularly, showed a heavy movement. Prices are very firm. An advance of 1 clb . was made this week in best jobbing leather and $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ advance in No. 3. This stock is still as scarce as ever, with considerable orders in waiting. Export business keeps up good. Some English buyers are now in this market looking up suitable supplies. Shoe manufacturers are sending out spring samples and are, generally, well pleased with the outlook.

OILS, PAINTS, ETC.
Stocks of steam refined sfal oil are very light, dealers reporting that they
do not remember a year when arrivals showed such small volume. Linseed oil has declined $3 c$, being now 71 c to 72 c for raw and 74 c to 75 c for boiled. Turpentine has advanced 2c being now 71c to 72e net. Paints are unchanged.

## PROVISIONS.

Cooler weather has assisted the market, and all kinds are in better demand. Hams and bacon are firm at former quotations, while barrel cured is selling more freely and at full prices. Lard is steady. Quotations are:-Heavy Canadian short cut mess pork, $\$ 24.50$ to $\$ 25$; Canada short cut back pork, $\$ 23.50$ to $\$ 24$; light Canada short cut clear pork, $\$ 23.50$ to $\$ 24$; finest kettle lard, $20-\mathrm{lb}$. pails, $121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; extra pure lard, in $20-\mathrm{lb}$. pails, $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$; choice refined compound lard, 9 c to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; boar's head
brand, in $20-\mathrm{lb}$. wood pails, $\$ 2$ to $\$ 2.08$; Globe, at $\$ 1.80$ to $\$ 1.90 ; 20-\mathrm{lb}$ tin pails, $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ less per 1 b. ; hams, 12 c to 14 c , and bacon, 14 c to 15 c per lb . Liverpool, Oct. 1.-Pork, prime mess western, strong, 92s 6d. Bacon, Cumberland cut, firm, 66s; long clear, middles, light ,firm, 63s 6d; long clear middles, heavy, firm, 63 s; short clear backs, firm, 59; clear bellies, 11 to 13 pounds firm, 54 s . Lard, American refined in pails, quiet, 53 s 6 d . Hams, short eut, 14 to 15 pounds, steady, 56 s . Tallow, Australian, in London, firm, 32s $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Chicago, Oct. 1.-Provisions especially strong. October pork advanced during the day 90 c over opening figure, and close was 75e higher than yesterday's close; Jan. pork closed 25 c higher; Oct- lard 30c higher; Jan., 221/2e higher, and ribs 10 c higher. Future quotations: Pork, Oct., $\$ 16.90$; Jan., \$15.35; May, \$14.30. Lard, Oct., \$10; Nov., \$9.30; Dec., \$9; Jan.,

## Cabio Address : HIHLS, Livörpool. EILLS \& COMPANY,

 LIVERPOOL, Eng.Hams and Bacon Packed for all climates at the Lowest Possible Prices for Best Quality.

Confectioner, Crystallized Fruts, Dried Apples, Pears, Peachcs, Apricots, Plums, Currants, Raisins, Figs, \&c. A trial order will convince buyers of the Superiority of our Goods.

SPECLAL AGFNTS FOR<br>Danish and Irish Butter<br>IN TINS.

WRITE FOR OUR EXPORT PRICE LIST.
Buyers should specify EILLS \& COMPANY'S Goods on all Indents.

OFFICE:
12 Hanover Street,

- LTERP00I, Nig.

EFir Special ratesto Canadians under the New
Canadians under the Ne
Preforential Tariff

## SOAP FRAMES

Patents-No. 5107/93; No. 10362/99.


Made of Special cold flattened, close-annealed Steel Plates, fitted with clamping bars. Weight complete, 5 cwt.
Easily Erected, Self-Gaulking, Guaranteed not to Warp, Wheels and Aries fitted if required.
H. D. MORGAN, Patentee and Sole Maker Jamaica Street, HIVERPOOL, Eng.
[G3 Soap Trade Suppliedunder the new Tariffen

Telegrams: "NEILL, ST, HELENS."
Telephone : "No. 20, ST. HELENS." BONE AND TALLOW DIGESTERS

W. NEILL \& SON, EMeinerns, IRom \& brass foumders, bollermakers.<br>SOAP. OR, AND TAR SPECIAL PUMPS SOAP PANS, TANKS, MoIsts. swivels. STEEL SDAP FRAMES ORUTCHING MACHINES<br><br>FILTER PRESSES, In Cast Iron CHEMICAL PUIIIPS, pans AIR COMPRESSORS, With Improved Valves. ticisers.<br><br>GRINDING MILLS,<br>Edge. Rumner or Buriz with Fatent Necks.<br><br>AME COMPREBSORB \& RLOWINOENOINES<br>ST. HELENS JUNGTION, LANCASHIRE, ENCLAND.<br>Chemical Plant<br>PRIOES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.<br>m Speolal Prices to Canadlans under the new Tarlff

$\$ 8.77 \frac{1}{2}$; May, $\$ 8.121 / 2$. Ribs, October, \$11; Jan., \$8.15. Cash quotations: Mess pork, per barrel, $\$ 16.90$ to $\$ 17$; short ribs, $\$ 10.80$ to $\$ 11$; dry salted shoulders, $\$ 9.25$ to $\$ 9.50$; short sides, $\$ 11.121 / 2$ to $\$ 11.371 / 2$.

## WOOL.

The London auctions show spirited competition at prices 10 to 15 per cent higher than last sales. Large quantities are being taken each day, and the firmness seems to be increasing. The market is very firm.

## THE COAL QUESTION

The coal situation, owing to the deadlock in Pennsylvania, may prove for Canada to be one of thewinds that
blow sombody good. We have abundance of the bituminous article, and there can be little doubt that our furnaces and stoves could be adapted with little expense to the use of this very much cheaper kind of coal. Coke which makes a fair substitute, for anthracite, is made from soft coal. Surely the time is not remote when some practical method of consuming smoke will be discovered, and thus remove the principal obstacle to the use of the bituminous product, which renders necessary the frequent cleansing of pipes and flues. Here, too, is a patriotic hint for our minister, the indefatigable Hon. J. I. Tarte. Now, too, is the time for those who purpose heating our houses, as water and gas and elec-
tricity are furnished, to press their scheme upon the public.-And, again, we have abundance of wood to fall back upon-and to engage the attention of inventors.

## NEW INVENTIONS.

Below will be found a list of patents recently granted by the Canadian government, through the agency of Messrs. Marion \& Marion, patent attorneys, Montreal, Canada, and Washington, D.C. Information regarding any of these patents will be supplied free of charge by applying to the above-named firm:-Pierre Larcher, Maisonneuve, Que., shoe; (Arthur Bolduc, St. Roch, Quebec, P.Q., bread slicer; Joseph Nilu


## R. GREENLESS \& Co.s

Fender and Ashpan Makers, 42 GREIT CLYEE STREET, GLISGOV, SCOTLIND. Works: 30 East Howard Street.
Illuetrated Priee Llete on Applloation.


Open to give Licenses for the Manufacture and sale of these Stokers in Canada.
PROCTOR'S MECHANICAL ...SHOVEL STOKER...

## And SELF-CLEANING BARS.

65PER CENT. of ORDERS received are from old custom ers, many of whom have had the machine working 25 years. Over 9,000 furnaces have been fitted with this machine

$$
20 \text { per cent. more duty. }
$$

10 to 15 per cent: In Economy
The first and only Inventor of the Radial Shovel with Tappet and Spring.
The only moving Bars before the Public that oan be worked in three different ways:
1st. - As self-cleaning. 2nd.-Can be put in and out of gear and worked intermittently. 3rd-As Handmoving Bars.

Sole Patentee of Steam Bearer to Prevent the Bar Ends Burning off. Largest Number of References in the Trade. The Stoker has been before the Public for over 25 years, and is protected by 10 different Patents.

## J. PROCTOR, <br> Hammerton Street Ironworks, Burnley, England.

## Manufacturer for Canadians, under the new Preferential Tariff.

Leclere, St. Eugene (L'Islet), Que., window opener; Dominique Chartrand, Montreal, Que., cover for sidewalk valves; Warren L. McLean, Yonge Mills, Ont., steam engine for curd-cutting machines; Jean Delphic Oligny, Montreal, Que., attachment for fareboxes; Frederic Lapointe, Montreal, Que., system of bookkeeping.

## PATENT REPORT.

The following complete weekly list of patents granted to Canadians is published by Messrs. Fetherstonhaugh \& Co., patent solicitors, Canada Life building:-Canadian patents.-C. Furlong, glass wash boards; J. Guindon, artificial combustibles; A. H. Cook \& W. H. Hod, fence posts. American
patents.-C. S. Dean, pneumatic rail-way-signal; E. Gagne, trolley-guard; R. H. Guthrie, post for fencing, or other purposes; A. A. Henderson, roll-er-bearing; A. E. Henderson, rollerbearing; A. E. James and R. M. Kippen, catamenial bandage; D. S. McDonald, furnace; K. R. McLay, clothespounder; G. Stirrett, grain-car door; J. (A) McIntosh and W. McIntosh, compensating organ-pipe.

Owen N. Evans, solicitor of patents and expert, Temple building, reports the following patents granted to Can-adians:-United States.-Tug and trace coupling, Alexander M. Craig; churn, Alexander Mitchell; railway-track-laying machine, Hugh Mann; adhesive cement, John T. Slough; process of pre-


#### Abstract

paring bog-peat for fuel purposes, Antoine Charon; oar-lock guard, henery Ditchburn; axle-bearing, Robert McLaughlin; mechanism for removing selvage from box or carton blanks, Joseph Meek; cinder-sifter, Hormisdas Maynard. Canada.-Magnetic separator, Gerald J. Crean; shoes, P. Larcher; sheet iron stove, S. D. Robinson; machine for shocking grain, Wm. Russell; heaters, H. A. Fraser; bread slicers, A. Bolduc; method of drying peat, Alex. Dobson; Vehicle wheels, Felix Mesnard; driers for ores, Alf. G. Campbell; concentrates of ores, H. E. T. Haultain et al.; window opener, Jos. Leonius et al.; covers for sidewalk valves, D. Chartrand; letter files, Walter H. Marden; steam engine for curdcutting machine, Warren L. McLean;


FOR INVALIDS, TRAVELLERS, DINNER, SUPPER PARTIES AND LUNCHEONS.


OF

## LIFE

By Appointment to Her late Majesty, Queen Victoria,

## 1. K. BEILLIS'S REAL TURTLE SOUP AND JELLY.

TURTLE JELLY.
2/6 per Bottle. 30/ per Case, 1 dozen. TURTLE SOUP.
In pint Glass Flacon, 7/; Tins, 5/; in case, 42/; do. Tins, Delivered Carriage Free in Great Britain.

Awarded Gold Medals at all Exhibitions.

These Articles are made from the product of Real Live Turtles, shipped from the West Indies twice a month.

Recommended by the Leading Physicians.

FACTORS OF: Motor Accessories, Motor Bodies in Wood and Aluminum, Electrical Parts, Rubber Goods, Lubricating Oils, \&c.

## Telegraphic Address: <br> "AUTOLATRY."

## AUTOMOBILE COMPONENTS, LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF<br>Steam, Petrol and Electric Motors, Gears, Axles, Frames, Tools, Fittings and all Motor Component Parts, for Cars, Launches and Stationary Work.



## 18-20 Church St., Islington,N., - London, England.

NOTE-These Cars are supplied $331 / 3$ p.c., less to Canadians, F.O. B. London, under the New Preferential Tariff.


Above Cut represents the Latest Noveltiesin our
"Meceor" Electric Light Cases

## Solid Silver Fronts, $5 \times 4 \times 3$.

Catalogues and F. O. B. London prices, under the new Preferential Tariff, $33 \frac{1}{3}$ p.o. reduction off British goods.

## -MANUFAOTURED BY-

EVANS \& MANGER, Hatton ${ }^{110}$ Cardon, LONDON, Eng.
suspenders, Robert L. Stewart; mops,
Geo. G. Glenn.

OUTLOOK ON THE RANGHES.
"In place of turning out 50,000 or 60,000 head of cattle here anually, we should be turning out 200,000 it could be done just as easily." This is the view of Mr. P. H. Burns of Calgary, says a Globe corespondent, the cattle king of western Canada, regarding the ranching possibilities of Alberta and western Assiniboia. Mr. Burns is an excellent sample of what energy and business ability will do when applied to the natural resources presented in the Canadian west. His start was humble and, though he is still comparatively a young man, he owns several ranches, does an enormous meat business in British Columbia and the $\mathrm{Yu}{ }^{-}$ kon and is just completing a $\$ 30,000$ residence and a $\$ 75,000$ business block in Calgary. The plains for ranching are here, roughly, 250 miles north and south by 500 miles east and west, the climate is favorable for all-year outdoor grazing in a large part of the area, the market for meat products is exceptionally strong, therefore the outlook for ranches could hardly be better. The number of cattle is steadily increasing, one reason being that several American cattlement have joined the "invaders" and marehed into the Canadian plains with an army of theu

# BROWETT LINDLEY \& CO. ITO. 

Patricroft; Manchester England.

## Manufacturers of High-Speed, Enclosed Type,

 STEAM ENGINES.
## For Driving Dynamos Direct.

We are pleased to quote for complete STEAM DYNAMOS, completely and thoroughly tested on full load at our works and delivered F. O. B. English Port.

## SOUND \& RELIABLE BRTITISH MANUFAGTuRE



STOCKS AND BONDS.

| name. | Prap |  |  | Roti |  | Dintea |  |  | conem |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

sands of steers, soon to be converted into prime Canadian beef, fed by Canadian grasses, from the sub-arid belt of the west. The prosperity of the ranchers shines in the conditions of Calgary, which is flourishing with almost a boom-time growth, has upwards of 50 houses building, and a total expenditure on new buildings of nearly $\$ 250$, 000 . There are occasional difficulties met by the ranchmen, such as scarcity of cars and some cold weather last year, but the general conditions are excellent, and the tone of the men themselves is decidedty buoyant.
Residents of Calgary resent the imputation that they are part of any "wild and woolly west" that Canada may have. When the British newspaper delegates inquired for bloodthirsty Indians and fighting cowboys they were disappointed, and local pride pointed instead to the evidences of progress in a city of 6,000 , to the many excellent stone business buildings, to the new $\$ 75,000$ block being built on the main street, and to the well-dressed civilians who throng the streets on Saturday, on shopping bent. There are too many leavening influences in Calgary to allow it to become of the wild and woolly type. The Mounted Police have a barracks here, and their influince for peace is well known. The city is a large distributing centre, which calls for quiet, solid business sense, and not for reckless living. There are many cultured people here and in the vicinity, from England and from Ontario, from whose homes radiates a refining influence. The life is free and easy, there is no doubt, and there is some temptation to the man who turns his herd loose on the plains and only visits them at intervals except at the roundup and shipping times. A change is taking place in the ranching country, however. As has happened across the border, the ranges are gradually being encroached upon by the agriculturist, and even now a war is on for the possession of the land which can only be

## CELIVERY HOSE, BELTING. CCRD, MATS, VALVES, SHEETS



CAB TYRES PNEUMATIC CUSHION<br>SOLD<br>TYRES



BR BOOIS \& OVERSYIO
CANVAS, PLIMSOLLSHOS
NASTIC \& LAWN TENNS SHOS

HEAD OFFICE \& wORKS vauxhallre Th YMPPOOL england

ALL KINDS OF MECHANICAL RUBBERS. INDIA RUBBER THREAD

made permanently good for farming by extensive irrigation works. The rancher has a lofty contempt for the man to whom he alludes, in language imported from the south, as a "punkin juggler." One method of forestalling the general enemy has been the practice of the cattlement of buying large areas in their own name, instead of keeping only small holdings and relying altogether for pasture upon the "public domain."
One of the large land holders is the Cochrane Ranch Company, which owns 75,000 acres south of Macleod, and pas tures nearly 20,000 head of cattle. Another large rancher is Mr. George Lane, who came over from Montana fifteen years ago, with capital of a horse and saddle, and worked as a cowboy on what is called the "Bar-U" ranch, a name obviously derived from the brand in use. Mr. Lane is credited with having paid $\$ 225,000$ for the present ranch, and now has about 20,000 acres and 10,000 cattle. Another large interest is that of the Canadian Land and Ranch Company at Crane Lake, an English holding, which pays a dividend of 20 per cent. yearly. One of the recent arrivals in the country is Hon. William Beresford, son of Lord Charles Beresford, who has just bought 30,000 acres west of Calgary on the Bow River. This English gentleman came here a year ago with his young bride, who is prepared to share the comparative isolation and hard work of the west in : life at the same time free and fascinating. On the other hand, irrigatio works are increasing. There is now the St. Mary's irrigation canal in the vicinity of Cardston and Lethbridge, while the Canadian Pacific are planning in
other to extend from a point on the Bow River four miles from Calgary east to Medicine Hat, 180 miles, and benefiting, with its off-shoots, in the neighborhood of $2,000,000$ acres. These are some of the influences which will encourage agriculture in its inroads upon ranching. In the United States great progress has been made by irrigation in the sub-arid belt, and a recent report estimates that $7,500,000$ acres over there are now yielding heavy crops by this agency, which were formerly useless for purposes of cultivation.

A glimpse of the ranching country was afforded to-day, when the British delegates and several others drove 11 miles south of Calgary to the 7,000acre ranch which Mr. Burns recently bought, set in the midst of what has been termed "The sirloin of Canada." The country is rolling, is generally quite innocent of trees, but lavish everywhere in its growth of grass and prairie flowers, including the beautifully tinted wild rose peculiar to the west. A splendid setting is given far to the, west, where the eternal snows of the Rockies stand out through the blue haze of 80 miles of intervening territory. The limits of Calgary are scarcely passed before one comes upon herds of cattle, content and sleek in the heavy grasses which the wet season has afforded. There are irrigation ditches here and there, but they have served rather as outlets this year. The only fear from the unusually heavy growth in the dry area this year is that the grass may be too long to "cure" properly, as is its custom, as it remains to be "cropped" by the stock during the mild weather of the Alberta
winter. On the way out many herds of cattle and several of horses are passed, and at long intervals the houses of the owners are seen. These residences are in most cases small, and without tree ornamentation, though the largeness of the surroundings may intensify this feature. The explanation given is that all western people are so busy making money for some years after they arrive that they neglect the amenities of life. The thought naturally arises on traversing the ranching counery that the life must be a lonely one for the women who live here, when the nearest neighbors are often five or ten miles away. The arrival at Mr. Burn's ranch put an end to all these reflections, for it was as a sunbeam shining out through an overcase sky-a large brick house, ivy-covered, with a beautiful flower garden, girded with shrubs; it nestles beneath a hill and faces the Bow River. Inside it is the very model of taste, with many of its decorations and furnishings made of trophies of the chase buffalo skin rugs, mounted birds, moose heads and other features well known to huntsmen. A staff of Chinese and colored cooks and waiters well trained and willing, had prepared and soon served a delicious dimner in a large marquee on the lawn. If the appetites induced by the drive through the bracing air of Alberta to-day be any indication, the provision bill of the average ranch, outside the meat which comes from the owner's herds, will be a large one. Mr. Burns' home-ranch, which was occupied by Mr. Bull for a long period, is said to be a type of quite a number in the district, where the large profits undeniably made from cattle-raising have been turned to good

# RITCHIE LETHAM, Lta, <br> BOLE WEAVERS OF THE 

Telegraphic Address: " LITHAM, OLDHAM." Telephone, No. 102.

The Warp used in the manufacture of this Belting is guaranteed to be made from the Best quality of the yarn known as Camel Hair Yarn.

Special lines in "Self-Lubricative" STEAM ENGINE AND PUMP PACKINGS.
Samples and prices free on application.

# Address: Waterloo Mills, Oldham, England. <br> 1 Spocicl Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff. Tom 

cattlement go out and catch for market the steers that are ready to be sold, is in the latter part of August and September. Sometimes a rancher never sees his cattle from one round-up to another. The more careful men, however, visit the herds every fortnight or so to care for any that are sick, or to see if any are missing. Another change is the more systematic preparation of food for the winter. Each winter the calves and heifers have to be housed, so that a considerable quantity of fodder is raised on the larger ranches. Oats cut green is one variety, while Brome grass has also come to be quite a favorite. On the Burns ranch an excellent field of 250 acres of the latter was seen showing at the same time the benefits of irrigation, whereby the yield was increased from 200 tons "before taking" to 300 tons the first year. 600 tons the second year, and 1,200 tons the third year, after irrigation was begun. The present season has been a good one for the rancher, who has pro-
fited by the general rise in the price of meat products. Steers are generally sold by the head, and whereas last year four-year-olds brought about $\$ 40$ on an average, this year they are worth from $\$ 45$ to $\$ 50$. Thus it will be seen that the cattle of the western ranching district bring in nearly $\$ 3,000,000$ in a year. There are in addition the sheep and the horses, which are becoming of more importance. As the cattle raise caste objections to pasturing where the sheep are, the latter are confined largely to the Maple Creek region, though there is a considerable flock about Cardston this year, and 60,000 sheep are said to have been brought into southern Alberta last year. There are some good horse ranches in the vicinity of Calgary and south toward Pincher Creek, and the number of animals is estimated at 20,000. A good market is found among the new settlers throughout the west. Northward from here the tendency increases towards mixed farming, and

Telegrams : "ICERIMUS," London; "ICICLE," Durban. Codes in use : AI \& A.B.C.

## Refirigerating \& Ice Making Machinery.

## THE "ENOCK" PATENT SAFETY COMPRESSOR is the

 Simplest, most Economical and most Modern Machine for Ice-Making, Cooling, Freezing, and Cold Storage Works.Manufactured by us at our Works, Queen Square, W.C., Eng., and guaranteed to be of the Highest Excellency in Design

## The Gardner Oil \& Gas Engines, L. GARDNER \& SONS LIMITED.

Patricroft, Manchester, England.



## Makers of :

Gardner Oil Engines-Petroleum.
Gardner Gas Engines-Town or Producer Gas. Gardner Spirit Engines-Gasoline, Benzoline. Gardner Alcohol Eagines-Methylated Spirit. Gardner Launoh Engines-Oil, Spirit or Alcohol. LONDON OFFICES AND SHOWROOMS,

Photo of 20 B. H. P. Oll Fingino.
Engines from $1 / 2$ B. H. P.
Horizontal and Vertioal.
Tabe Ignition with Ignition Valven.
Electric Ignition.
More than 2000 Fngines Sold and Working Suscessfully in all Parts of the World. 200 Engines Always in Progress.
there is now a creamery at Calgary drawing most of its supplies by rail from points on the Calgary \& Edmonton line, and which made 28,000 pounds of butter last year. ${ }^{1}$ There is a good market in British Columbia, while a new outlet has recently been found in Australia, to which continent fifteen tons of butter were shipped recently.

This was rendered necessary by the drouth over there. Shipments are also made to Japan and the Yukon. Hog and poultry raising is very unusual in southern Alberta, and large quantities of both are imported.

The importation of stockers from Ontario and Manitoba is increasing, numbering 30,000 from Manitoba and 16,-

000 from Ontario last year, compared with 25,000 and 11,000 respectively in 1900. In this connection the complaint is made that most of these young cattle are of dairy breeds rather than animals suited for beef and that the ranchers suffer to some extent thereby. This condition is gradually improving by the spread of mixed farming in eastern As-

## Panama - Hat • Company, C. \&A. MUSKER, LTD., <br> <br> LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

 <br> <br> LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.}59 Gresham Street, LONDON, E.C.. ENGLAND.


## MANUFACTURERS of every DESCRIPTION of Hydraulic \& Electric Machinery.

Dock Machinory, Prossos, Coal Tips, Capstans, Pumping Biginos, Lifts, Intonsifiors.

Accumulators, Talves, Tubo Stavers, Dynamos, Powor \& Lighting Plants, Motors, Cranes. تydraulic Machine Tools, Stoam Motor Wagons, Conoroto Flag Making Machinory. Teleg a aphic Address: "Muskers, Liverpool.

# Groves \& Whitnall, Lld., BREWERS \& BOTTLERS, 

Regent Rd. Brewery, Salford, Eng.

Globe Bottling Works, Salford, Eng.

Alexandra Brewery, Manchester, Eng.

Shippers of EXPORT ALES and STOUTS in Cask or Bottle, Champagne Ginger Ale and other Specialities.

siniboia, Saskatchewan and northern Alberta, where the introduction of a number of thoroughbred sires from the east will improve the quality of stock generally. While the growing of fail wheat seems to be a failure in Manitoba and eastern Assiniboia, it has been carried on with success in central and southern Alberta. Major Walker has a field near Calgary, which, when seen to-day, was ready for cutting, was of remarkable quality, and appeared good for forty bushels to the acre. Farther north quite extensive experiments have been carried on successfully, lasting several years. The winters here are modified by the Chinook winds, and there is very little snow, while, if the fields slope slightly to north or north west to avoid the direct rays of the sun in the spring, the grain does not get an early and disastrous start.

Seeding for this crop is usually done between July 15 and August 1, which may seem early to an Ontario farmer, but the fall frosts which check vegetation begin earlier than in the east.
Quite an extensive immigration has come into the district tributary to Calgary this year. The Mormon settlement which Jessie Knight, the millionarie from Utah, established, has grown rapidly. Settlers have wrested land from the ranchers along the Macleod branch, and the new villages of Nanton and Claresholme, with each a population of 200 or more, are among the results. Much land held by private companies has been bought, while Mr. J. R. Sutherland reports the homestead entries in the Calgary office to have been 1,495 for the year ending June 30, an increase of 650 ,, or over 70 per cent. This represents 1,495 bona fide settlers, each

## Holmes <br> \& Co.,

Coach and Coach Harness Makers.

LONDON: 37 \& 38 , Margaret St., $W$.
DERBY: London Road.
LICHFIELD: Bird Street.
SHEFFIELD: Union Lane.
BURTON: Horninglow Road, ENCLAND.
SPECIALITIES :
SPECIALITIES:
Noiseless Broughams, on Pneumatio and Solid Rabber Tyres.
Noiseless Broughams,
Private Omnibuses, Motor Carriages, etc.
taking up 160 acres of land. Some of these are twenty miles from a railway.
The relation of agriculture in the Territories to the development of British Columbia will be one of increasing interest in the future. The Pacific Province, while possessing little agricultural land, comparatively, has many fertile valleys where the vegetation and climate are probably more nearly tropical than in any other portion of Canada. These tracts are especially suited for fruit-growing, and from them should come the fruit which will be required on the western plains, where it is not successfully grown. The supply of certain varieties, at least, is now drawn wholly from California. On the other hand, there will be an increasing in British Columbia for the flour and meat products from east of the Rockies, as the lumber and mining isdustries expand, as they are bound to do, in the years to come. For the present agricultural development in British Columbia is slow owing to the great cost of clearing the land of the heavy forests.

PRODUCTION OF BORAX AND BROMIDE.

The annual report of the United States Geological Society upon the production of borax and bromide during 1901, shows a slight decrease for the year, the output being 17,887 short tons of crude borax, valued at $\$ 314,811$, and 5,344 short tons of refined borax, valued at $\$ 697,307$, with a total value of $\$ 1,012,118$, as compared with the production of 24,235 short tons of crude borax, and 1,602 short ons of refined borax in 1900. Of the output in 1901, California produced 16,887 short tons of crude borax, valued at $\$ 297,198$, and the

# Attercliffe Steel Works and Wire Mills, SHEFFIELD, 


total quantity of refined borax. The production of borax in the United States continues to be derived mainly from the volemanite deposits of California, Nevada, and Oregon. Operations in States:-
California.New methods of working low grade and mud deposits near Daggett were introduced during 1901, and a modern plant has been constructed by the Western Mineral Company which will increase its capacity to a considerable extent. The product is a boricacid concentrate, which is shipped East as a rude material for the manufacture of borax. The Standard Sanitary Company of Pittsburg, Pa., has absorbed the Columbia Chemical Company, and the large mud deposits near Daggett, together with the extensive plant in that town formerly operated by the Columbia Chemical Company, are now under the control of the American Borax Company. New machinery has been added to the plant and its capacity largely increased through the substitution of the air method for the steam method formerly usel in the manufacture of sulphurous acid. A railroad has been built from the mines to the works, a distance of 6 miles, and extensive arrangements have been made to handle large quantities of lowgrade borate ores. The boric-acid ecncentrates produced will be consumed mainly by the company's works at Pittsburgh for the manufacture of boric acid. It is worthy of note that this is the first determined effort to work low-grade deposits of calcium borate ores in this country. Considerable development work has been dene at the Ventura colemanite mine owned by the Stauffer Chemical Company, and upwards of 100 tons of high-grade calcium borate are produced per month for manufacturing into boric acid at the factories of the company in Sen Francisco. There have been no new borate deposits discovered during the year. The Pacific Coast Borax Company has heretofore supplied wearly the entire demand for borax in the United States, as well as a portion of the boric acid. The colemanite mines at Borate, 12 miles northeast of Daggett, owned by this company, cont mue
to produce sufficient ore to supply the market, although the greater depth of the mining operations has increased the cost of extraction. The Pacific Coast Borax Company practically :ontrols the borax market in the United States, and wise eonservatism has been shown by its action in not increasing prices during the recent period of high values. The burning of the company's large factory at Bayonne, N.J., in April, 1902, has had no effect on the market, nor even required the reopening of the plant at Alameda, Cal. There is no immediate prospect of any decided increase in the production of calcium borate nor of any change in its price.

Oregon-The marsh deposits of sodium borate in Harney county, which extend over 10,000 acres of Lake Alvord, have been operated during the last few years, and the refineries have produced a yearly output of approximately 400 short tons of refined borax, which is carried by mules to Winnemucca, on the Canadian Pacific Railway, whence it goes to Chicago, St. Louis, and, occasionally to San Francisco. The Rose Valley Borax Company owns 2,000 acres of the richest portion of the deposits close to the lake. The ground is level and treeless and is incrusted with a layer or sodium borate several inches in thickness, which contains also sodium carbonate, sodium sulphate, sodium chloride and other salts. During the summer the loose surpace deposit is shovelled into small heaps and is replaced by a second inerustation within a comparatively short time. As no mining is done in winter, sufficient material is collected in summer to furnish a supply to operate the refining works throughout the entire year. The crude mineral, containing from 5 to 20 per cent. of boric acid, is shovelled into tanks of boiling water and chloride or sulphuric acid. After twenty-four hours the clear superabundant liquor is drawn off into crystallizing tanks and cooled, yielding white pearly scales of high-grade boric acid and a mother liquor, which is used repeatedly if it contains a sufficient quantity of sodium salts to warrant a separate treatment.

Production in other countries.-The Borax Consolidation, Limited (the international borax combination), now operated in the United States, England, France and South America, reports a very favorable business for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1901. This company is capitalized at $£ 1,400$,000 , of which $£ 800,000$ is preferred stock, carrying $51 / 2$ per cent. cumulative dividends, and' $£ 600,000$ is ordinary stock, each share of a par value of £10. The net profits for the fiscal year were $£ 190,278$, from which interim dividends of $£ 22,000$ on preferred stock and $£ 30,000$ on ordinary stock ( $£ 52,000$ in all) were paid. The balance of £138,278, together with the $£ 13,360$ brought forward from the previous year gives a total surplus of $£ 151,638$.
LArgentine.-The International Borax Co. operated the Tres Moros mines during 1901, employing 500 laborers and produced on the average of 700 tons per month. The shipments from the province of Salta to Europe during the year exceeded 16,000 tons.
Chili.-Borax and boracite are found principally in the districts of Ascotan and Carcota, province of Antofagasta, although other deposits occur in the department of Copaino, province of Antacama. The deposits of Ascotan and Carcota, which were worked for a long time by a Chilian company, are now under the control of a California company. During 1900 these mines produc ed 13,716 metric tons of calcined boracite and 26 metric tons of borax. The borax property, known as the Barateras de San Juan de Dialogue, has been recently purchased by a syndicate for $\$ 150,000$.
Russia.-Borax is found on the Kertch and Taman peninsulas of Southern Russia, where it oceurs in connection with mud voleanoes. Soon after eruption the mud becomes incrusted with various salts, including borax, soda and salt, which are recorered by dissolving in water and subsequent evaporation.

Turkey.-The mineral borocalcite, ${ }^{3}$ calcium borate in Asia Minor, furnishes the base for the manufacture of the greater part of the borax suppiy of

# W. B. DICK \& CO., Limited. 

RAPE AND COLZA OIL REFINERS,
Lubricating Oil Manufacturers, Linseed Oil Merchants and Boilers. Speciality:-Pale Boiled Linseed Oil.

60 ST. MARY AXE, London, E. C., ENGLAND.<br>WORKS: ROTHERHITHE, S. E.

Europe. The crude mineral is treated with caustic soda, forming borax and calcium carbonate, although the lest results are obtained by using a mixture of caustic soda and sodium bicarbonate. The ore is finely crush ed in a mill, and 15 parts of mineral are placed in a steam-heated boiler with 60 parts water, 8 parts sodium bicarbonate and 2 part caustic soda, the whole being boiled for three hours. The resultant liquor is filtered, and the hot filtrate yields at the end of several days crystals of borax, which are steam dried, assorted, and barrelled. The cake of calcium carbonate remaining in the filter press is washed with water until the borax content is completely extracted, and is then sold to glass, paper and cement works. It is estimated that 100 pounds of borocalcite will yield from 100 to 105 pounds of borax crystals.
There has been but little fluctuation in the price of borax during 1901, which has remained at 7 to 7.25 cents for the refined and 6.75 to 7 cents for the concentrated product. This latter grade, however, is not of uniform quality and is gradually disappearing from the market. The imports of borax and
borates into the United States in 1901, as compared with 1900, were as fol-lows:-1900.-Borax, 273,706 pounds, value, $\$ 9,937$; crude and refrned sodium borate, 58,294 pounds, value, $\$ 5,306$; boric acid, 473,251 pounds, value $\$ 17$,436. 1901.-Borax, 545,046 pounds, value $\$ 20,643$; crude and refined sodium borate, 103 pounds, value $\$ 9,411$; boric acid, 705,005 pounds, value, $\$ 26,629$. The world's production of borax and boron compounds so far as reported in 1900, the latest year for which comprehensive statistics are available, was as follows:-United States (calcium borate), 23,456 metric tons; Chili (calcium borate), 13,177 metric tons; Germany (boracite), 232 metric tons; Italy (boric acid crude), 2,491 metric tons; Peru (calcium borate), 7,080 metric tons. Bromide.-
The production of bromine in the United States during 1901, including the proportionate quantity of bromine contained in potassium bromide, amounted to 552,043 pounds, valued at $\$ 154,-$ 572 , as compared with 52,144 pounds in 1900, valued at $\$ 140,790$, an increase of 30,599 pounds for the year. The price per pound during 1901 averaged 28 cents, as compared with 27 cents in

Telegraphic Address : "EXTINCTUM, London."
Sinclair \& Co's.,


19 Eldon Street,

## REVERSIBLE COMET INDUSTRIAL LAMP.

Most suitable for Railway Co's., Ship Builders and Engineers. THH LHADING LAMP IN ENGLAND.

Price,
LONDON, E.C., Eng.

1900 and 29 cents in 1899. The production of bromine in the world continues to be controlled by the associated American producers and by the Leopold-shall-Stassfurt Convention, which is operative for some years to come.
The greater proportion of the output of bromine in the United States continues to be derived from Michigan. During 1901 Michigan contributed 160,000 pounds of bromine in the form of potassium bromide, which, with the output of 54,875 pounds of liquid bromine, gave an aggregate production for the year of 214,875 pounds of bromine or equivalent potassium salt. The Midland companies still control the bromine industry of the United States, although a small quantity has been produced from the Saginaw bitterns. The Red Cross well at Big Rapids is being equipped to produce bromine, and a shaft is being sunk for rock salt just south of Detroit, where the deposit is said to be large and of good quality. The production of bromine by states in the past two years was as follows:Michigan, 1900, 210,400 pounds, 1901 , 217,995 pounds; Ohio, 1900 91,182 pounds; 1901, 125,467 pounds; Pennsylvania, 1900, 105,592 pounds, 1901, 101, 595 pounds; West Virginia, 1900, 114,270 pounds; 1901, 106,986 pounds; total, $1900,521,444$ pounds, value $\$ 140,790$, or 27 cents per pound; 1901, 552,043 pounds value $\$ 154,572$, or 28 cents per pound.

## LOOKING NORTH.

Scenes at the Border Among the Immigrants.

Three miles across the wheatfields from Hannah, North Dakota, lies the Door of Opportunity. Its presence is marked by an ignoble iron post, bearing the words "Convention of London, October 18, 1818," but past it have oscillated hundreds of young men seeking to better their fortunes, first in the United States and now in Canada. It is a humble trail across the boundary line connecting two "end stations' on the respective railway systems of two nations. It is like a water shed, for at each point the traffic begins in a minimum, and in the one case flows with gathering force through Winnipeg and

##  <br> SUCCESSORS TO ERANCIS HBBSON \& SON

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE' (XX) Extra Best \& "Warranted" Best

## Cast Steels,

 FOR TOOLS, \&C., \&c.HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality NEEDLE WIRE, as supplied to leading consumers for 90 years, in the United States of America.

3 ;hecialty for Machine or Hand Drilling.

## Established upwards of 100 Years.

Fort William through Canadian channels; in the other over the Great Northern to the flour mills of Minneapolis or the harbor of Duluth, thence to Buffalo and New York. Here, says a correspondent of the Globe, the wheatfields of two countries run side by side on similar soil, separted only by iron posts a mile apart, by a road allowance generously provided by the Canadian Government - Uncle Sam cultivates every foot clear to the 40 th parallel and by the spectre of customs officers. Canadians largely occupy the land on both sides, neighboring with one another, but giving their allegiance and produce to a republic on the one
hand and to a great self-governing col ony on the other. Nearly twenty years ago the land on the Manitoba side was all homesteaded, but there were still plenty of free farms in Dakota. Many young men who settled on the Canadian side were disappointed with the results of their labor, as frequently happened in the darker days of the west Much good land was reserved by large corporations and by Indians, and the American boomsters attracted scores of Canadians to their open fields. There is no doubt they were successful on this, if they had success in them, though no more so than is the Manitoba farmer of to-day.

## gteel Forgings A료 Castingyg.

Horse Rasps, Files, Ftc.
Sole Manufacturers of
"SOHO" Special Self-Hardening Steell
Best and Cheapest on the Market.

Canadians have $331 / 3$ p.c., in their favour, by purchasing these English goods from us, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariffós

New York Office and Warehouse.

Now that land hunger cannot be satisfied in Dakota with desirable homesteads the return flow has set in, and the word "trekking" has found its place in the American language. The Dominion Immigration Agent at Hannah, Mr. E. T. MeAlpine, states that since May 1st 600 IAmericans have driven across to Snowflake, the locomotive's stopping place on the Canadian side opposite to and six miles from Hannah, and located at various points in the Canadian west. They were almost all from Cavalier County, North Dakota, and Mr. McAlpine states that 75 per cent. of them were returning Canadians. They carried with them

## The CLAYTON ENGIIIEERING \& [IECTRICHL COIISTRUCTION COMPANY, Limited.



HEAAD OFFICE AND ENGINE WORKS : Newton Hvde, near Manchester, Eng.

ELECTRICAL WORKS :
Clayton, near Manchester, Eng.

Telegraphic Address : "DYNAMO, HYDE." Telephone: Nn. 62, HYDE.

#  

 Spindle and Flyer Manufacturers.
## Steel Spindles and Flyers and Ring Spindles of all kinds

For Spinning and Doubling Cotton, Silk, Flax, Wool, Worsted and other Fibres.

SPINNING and DOUBLING RINGS.

LONG and SHORT COLLARS, WHEELS, FOOTSTEPS and other Accessories for Cotton Machinery.
Repairs to Slubbing Intermediate and Roving Frames.-By our special methods we can make old frames almost equal to new, no matter how distant the Mill may be from our Works.
Hargreaves Works, - - Oldham, England, SPECIAL PRICES TO CANADIANS UNDER THE NEW TARIFF. TA
thousands of dollars' worth of effects, besides money which they received from the sale of their farms. As land in this vicinity sells at $\$ 2,000$ to $\$ 3,500$ per quarter section, the amount of ready capital taken into Canada must have been considerable. Yesterday one settler entered Snowflake from Dakota, and from the entry of the Canadian customs officer, I may be permitted to reproduce a list of the effects which this ready-to-work citizen of camada took with him:- Three horses, three cattle, fourteen sheep, ten pigs, one box of fowl one binder, one mower, one waggon, one hay-rake, one :ultivator, one light waggon, one cutter, one sleigh, one set light harness, one gun, one rifle, one harrow-valued in all at about $\$ 800$. Many have from $\$ 1,000$ to $\$ 1,500$ in effects, and one recent arrival exbibited $\$ 5,000$ in eash, the receipts for the sale of his farm. The Canadian customs regulations allow settlers to take in free of duty sixteen large animals (cattle and horses) for a quarter section, and one sheep and one pig for every acre in their farm. Since the first of the year 93 carloads of effects have reached Snowflake by waggon and been shipped to points in western "bee" ada The settlers usually make a largto drive their goods aeross. .as during est movement of the season was during
 Ignition and Governor.


The Highest Class of
Workmanship \& Finish
Requires no attention after starting. Ordinary Paraffin Oil only is used. Cost of working about $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. per Horse Power per hour. No continuous Burning Lamp. No Skilled attention required. No Danger.

The Cheapest Oil Engine To Buy
And the Cheapest to Work.
Catalogues on application to the Manufacturers :
JAMES B. PETTER \& SONS, Ltd., Nautilus Works, YEOVIL, Eng.

73 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, E.C., Eng.

# Machines for Boxmakers 

Inventors, Patentees and Manufacturers of

Machines for Making Boxes Without Glue or Paste-Fastened with Metal.



DRY PROCESS.

Price Lists and Samples Submitted with Pleasure.

# The REMUS COMPANY, Ltdo, 

## 30, 32 \& 34 Tabernacle Street and 8 Castle Street.

## LONDON, Eng.


#### Abstract

the month of May, when 60 carloads of effects were landed in the embryonic City of Snowflake, with its 100 people and hopes for future greatness. A goodly sight for Canadian eyes it must have been to witness pilgrims from the fertile Dakotas trailing through the miles of green wheatfields and blossoming prairies, their'faces set toward the uncultivated land of promise out toward the Albertian sunset. They filled Snowflake to overflowing. The street was littered with camps as the settlers, with that native capacity to take care of themselves, cooked their meals on the stoves which to-night were loaded on the train and to-morrow swept out over the western prairie to a new home. To add to the bustle of the village, 180 men who were extending the C.P.R. track to Mowbray, ten miles southeast, made Snowflake their headquarters.

The farmers of southern Manitoba are in the midst of threshing. A larger


percentage than previously, at least 50 per cent., are stacking their grain this season. One cause is the scarcity of men for stook threshing, and another through wet weather if the threshers are delayed. The presence of threshing machines on every hand, and the streams of waggons heading for the wheat markets, is the sight of the day, and is repeated in every part of cultivated Manitoba at the present time. At Snowflake No, 1 hard is selling at 58 cents, and at Hannah at $571 / 2$ cents. That is a favorable light in which Manitoba conditions are placed. It was not always thus. A year ago when the American corn crop was a failure, there was a difference of five or six cents in favor of the Hannah market on wheat, and there was not a little discontent on the Canadian side. The twilight and dusky hours saw many loads find their way across the 49th parallel, in defiance of the tariff which

## The Martin Pneumatic: Tyre,



## NO CREEPING.

NO PUNCTURES. NO INNER TUBE. PERFECT RESILIENCE.

Write for Particulars and Price Lists to

THE SECRETARY

## Martin Pneumatic Tyre Sundicate,

LIMITED,
SUFFOLK HOUSE,
Laurence Pountney Hill,
LONDON, E.C., Eng.
Telegrams: "PENSATIVO," London.

Has Beaten all Records for Enduring Qualities."

# MatthiasSpencer 

\& SONS,<br>MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Files, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Hammers, Wedges, Picks, Boring Machines Drills, Chisels, Crowhars, Shafts, Sockets, Shovels \&c



MAKERS OF

## MINERS TOOLS

Of Every Description.
These Mining Tools are manufactured for the Canadian Market under the New for the Canadian Market under the New
Preferential Tariff, which favours Canadians.


GRANTED 1749.

## Albion Ste日l Works, SHEFFIELD, Eng.

Write for Lists.
Prices on Application.
requires 25 cents per bushel duty. The Canadian tariff is only $121 / 2$ cents per bushel, though it is unlikely that either Manitoba or Dakota will be importing wheat for some years to come. The solution of the wide disparity in price was at length found by the organization of a Farmers' Co-operative Elevator at Snowflake, when the price at once rose about five cents per bushel. In fact several farmers paid for their $\$ 50$ share in the elevator by the increased price of wheat at Snowflake after March. The conditions thereabouts have shown a steady improvement for the farmers. The bulk of the land was taken up 25 years ago, and in those days all grain had to be hauled by ox-team to Emerson, 60 miles away. Then, sixteen years ago, the Pembina branch of the C.P.R. was laid and markets were found at Manitou, Pilot Mound and Crystal City, each twenty miles away. Three years ago the Snowflake branch was built from Wood Bay, sixteen miles, thereby adding five cents or more a bushel to the farmers' profit on wheat. The invasion of the elevator field was the last step to yield profit. This year the extension of the line to Mowbray gives shipping facilities to another considerable section in the Pembina Valley. What is wanted now is a more frequent mail and train service to Snowflake than twice a week. At Hannah there is a daily mail, and some of the Snowflake people receive their mail at this pcint. Some of the American "invaders" have bought farms near the boundary, and land worth $\$ 5$ an acre three years ago has gone up to $\$ 12$ and $\$ 15$. A half section of unimproved land was recently sold near Snowflake for $\$ 3,500$. There is still a large amount of uncultivated land in that vicinity, some of which had been bandoned by early settlers who crossto Dakota, but this is being steadily bought up, and the railway facilities have encouraged an increase in the crop area every year. There are now three elevators, with a total capacity of 65,000 bushels. Over 200,000 bushels were shipped out last year. Under present conditions there is no exodus of settlers southward.
A few weeks ago, howeevr, when Manitoba was scouring eastern Canada for harvesters, 126 reached Snowfiake two-thirds of whom came across to Hannah, on promise of higher wages. This has left the Snowflake farmers with very little help, while the rustling harvesters are earning their increase by working from $6 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to 8 p.m., instead of from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m., under the driving methods of the Dakota farmer.

The elevators of Hannah are visible from Snowflake, and a visit to this lively village shows that exporting settlers to Canada is not its sole means of subsitence. The railway came four years ago, thanks to "Jim" Hill, the Great Northern magnate, and the village has grown to a population of 500 in five years. It resembles many villages in the Canadian west which are experiencing rapid growth, though there i.


## SVLLLRRI!

## Everyone in the

 Trade should stock them.

Manufacturea Solely by The
Lancashire Steam Confectionerv Co., LIVERPOOL, England.
E. Speolal prioes to Canadians under the new tarlff.
here an entire absence of brick build ings, which give Manitoba business places an air of permanency. At the same time the houses, which are being built in large numbers, are generally brightly and tastily painted. The arrival here of 300 carloads of lumber so far this year shows that building operations are brisk. There is, of course, an unfinished appearance about the place. The streets are unpaved and ungraded, and there is a picturesque disorder acompanying the rush of busi ness in limited time and with limited help.

The crops in this vicinity are good, and there is no complaint of frost. Wheat is yielding from 26 to 33 bushels. There are five elevators here, with a total capacity of 175,000 bushels. Oats are heavy, running 75 bushels often, and in one recent instance a farmer threshed 1,350 bushels from thirteen acres, or 104 bushels to the acre. Land values are said to have doubled here in twelve months, owing to the good crops and the rush of land-hunters from the south and east.

The prospects for further settlers from this country for Manitoba are bright. "We expect there will be a large emigration right after harvest," said Mr. McAlpine. A good many farmers have been over to look at the land, and they will move in as soon as they have harvested their crops on this side. They have sold their land here at a good price and will be able to start life comfortably in Canada."
In every direction from Hannah lie the great wheat and flax fields of North Dakota, of which something will be said in future letters.

## - INSURANCE DECISIONS.

The policy in suit was issued in place of a prior policy which did not contain a "clearspace clause," the general agents of defendants insisting that this policy must contain the clause. At the trial it appeared in evidence that there was a verbal agreement between plaintiff and defendant's
local agent through whom plaintiff oblumber was regarded as equivalent to docks insured should continue as theretofore, and that the situation of the lumber was regarded as eqivalent, to the clearspace required, though not by measurement equal thereto. Held that plaintiff was entitled to recover.-Michigan Shingle Co. vs. Penna. Fire Ins. Co. (Mich. S. C.), 57 N. W. R. 802.

A clause in a policy prohibiting agents from waiving any of its terms or conditions does not prevent the insured from giving evidence showing that defendant, through its agent, accepted acts of the assured relating to notice and proofs of loss as a sufficient compliance with the policy stipulations; and when the policy provided that no action should be sustainable unless commenced within six months after the date of the loss, and it was shown that the plaintiff was reasonably induced by the acts and statements of defen-

## A Reliable and Practically Unbreakable Bicycle Frame.

##  Worsley St., HULME, Manchester, Eng.

Are Prepared to arrange with a Factor for the introduction and sale of thelr

UNBREAKABLE B.H.J. BICYCLE FRAME.

For description see "Canadian Journal of Commerce," March 28th, 1902. Full particulars and prices on application.

## D. \& S. Electrical Accessories.

over 100000 D. \& S. Patent Damper. Bridge Fuses Already in Use.

Send for 1901 (Red Cover) Catalogue

Dorman \& Smith,
OBDSA ELELETRIOAL WORKS,
Salford. Manohester, England. Also


[^3]Also 56 Margaret Strent. Syduey, N.S.W


## Lifting Tackle

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Cranes, Sheave Blocks, Crabs, Pulley Blocks.

The Steel Rope Pulley - Block Co., LIMITED, WASHFORD ROAD,

Sheffield, Eng.

Three Gold Medals Awarded, 1899. Silver Medal, Highest Award, Altrincham Show, 1900.

## Telegrams: <br> T. "CHALLINER," Manchester. "INAUDIBLE," London.

THE

##  <br> MANUFACTURERS OF



## GUP TYRE

Specially adapted for Motor
Cars, Omnibuses, \&c. Over
1,000 tons supplied during the
last 12 months. Made in eight
sizes to suit all classes of Ve-
hicles.
noten for

Comfort, Combined with


The King of the WIred-on-Tyres.

Manchester, Eng: Registered Office and Works, Kay St., Ardwick (ireen. London, Eng: Office and Works, 24 Page Street, Westminster, S. W. writa for desoriptive phion list.
dants' agent to believe that the claim Would be paid without suit, and for that reason only delayed bringing suit until after the period limited, it was held that the company was estopped from claiming the benefit of the limitation clause-Phenix Ins. Co. vs. Rad Bila Hora C. S. P. S. (Neb. S. C.), 59 N. W. R. 752.

The forfeiture of a life insurance policy by breach of a condition essential to its condition cannot be waived by an agent when the policy provides that only certain officers, not including said agent, have power to waive conditions or alter the contract, unless subsequently to the date of the policy the cempany confers upon him such power, or unless it knowingly permits him to exercise the same.-Porter vs. U. S. Life Ins. Co. (Mass. S. J. C.), 36 N. E. R. 678. And where a life insurance policy provides that only the president or secretary, in writing, has power to waive forfeitures, the plaintiff cannot establish a right of recorry by showing that an agent waived eompliance with the stipulation, the breach of which caused the forfeiture, unless there is also evidence of such a course of business dealing by said agent as to justify an inference that the company has extended his authority and thus eliminated the policy re-striction.-Stewart vs. Un: Mut. Life

Ins. Co. (N. . S. Co), 27 N. Y. Supp. 724.

An agent of an insurance company, atithorized to solicit premiums, deliver policies and collect premiums, has authority to waive a policy stipulation requiring premiums to be paid by quarterly instalments, and accept payment of the entire amount for the year in advance.-Kerlin ys. National Acct. Assn. (Inr. App. C.), 36 N. E. R. 39.
An agent authorized to make insurance contracts and issue policies of his principal may waive prepayment of the remium, and give time within which to pay it, unless prevented from so doing by restrictions upon his authority, f which assured had notice; and such waiver may be either expressed or implied. And where, under an arrangement between assured and defendants' agent it was agreed that the policy was to be kept up to a certain amount by renewals or new policies, and it vas the agent's custom to charge against assured the premiums on policies renewed and to have periodical settlements with the assured, when the premiums would be paid, a stipulation requiring payment of the premium in advance was held to have been waived. -Newark Machine Co. vs' Kenton Ins. Co. (Ohio S. C.), 35 N. E. R. 1060.
At the trial defendants' agent testified that assured had never paid the
first premium; that he gave the policy to his clerk to deliver to the assured, together with a receipt to be delivered in case the money was paid. The clerk testified that he gave the policy to assured, who said that he did not have the the money at the time, when the witness said he was instructed to leave the policy for inspection, but that it was not in force until the premium was paid and that although calling upon assured many times he was unable to ebtain either the money or the policy. The policy recited that it was issued "in further consideration of the sum of $\$ 67.50$, to be paid in advance." Held that the evidence did not show a waiver of prepayment of the first premium, and that the policy had never been in force.-Quimby vs. N. Y. Life Ins. Co. (N. Y. S. C.), 24 N. Y. Supp. 593; 54 N. Y. St. R. 82.

While a contract of life insurance may exist without either the delivery of the policy or prepayment of the premium the proof to establish it must be very strong. Where the premium was not paid, and the agent had not waived payment except as to half of it, his writing to the applicant a letlet saying, "Your policy has arrived," is not equivalent to a constructive delivery, the language used meaning simply that the policy written for the applicant had arrived; and where he sey-


MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES OURRENT, THURSDAY, OCT. 2, 1802.


| 륵 |  <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { H } 20 \\ & 888 \end{aligned}$ | 0000000 conmorno <br>  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 成8\% | asernmode wn <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & 000 \\ & 888 \end{aligned}$ |  : 88 H5 |  |

cral times notified the applicant of his having the policy ready for delivery his failure to urge payment of the premium did not affect a waiver of the payment; and the finding of the jury on this evidence that a contract of life insurance had been effected without either the payment of the premium or the delivery of the policy was set aside on appeal, on the ground that the evidence showed only that there had been negotiations looking to the effecting of a life insurance contract to be effected upon delivery of the policy and payment of at least 50 per cent. of the premium.-Un. Cent. Life. Ins. Co. vs. Pauley (Ind. App. C.), 36 N. E. R. 190.

VARNISH TROUBLES AND HOW TO AVOID THEM.

Varnish, from the very nature of its ingredients, is one of the most sensitive commodities in the world, and exacts from its users both skill and intelligence to a higher degree than any other article in use, and the fact of trouble arising in the use of varnish does not necessarily imply that the varnish is of inferior quality.
There are many conditions that may adversely influence the results obtained even where the varnish used is of the highest grade and the most skilful labor is employed.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, OCT. 2, 1902.



Sole representatives in the United States avd Canada, Messrs. Stoddard, Haserick, Richards \& Co., 152 Congress 8t., Boston, Mass.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, OCT. 2, 1902.


It must be remembered that the component parts of varnish are all such as are easily affected by weather influences and surrounding conditions, but the main troubles that occur can generally be traced, either to hurried work or improper shop conditions that exist.

Much worry and expense can be saved and many troubles avoided by taking the simple precautions herein suggest: ed.

It should never be forgotten that proper light and ventilation, as well as heat are necessary to facilitate drying and hardening of all finishing ma terials, particularly stains, fillers and rough stuff.
Finishing varnish, or under coats, ap. plied in buildings that are damp, or not properly heated in cold or extreme ly damp weather, will be considerably retarded in drying and hardening. Ex tremely hot, damp and humid weather is even more unfavorable for drying and hardening than cold weather, and during the summer months especially, great care should be exercised and extra time given to each coat, and during any period when the air is especially damp and humid, turn on steam heat during the night, leaving windows open so that free circulation of heated air will keep out dampness and dry out your work properly.
Bear in mind that each coat applied, from the bare wood up to the finishing coat, should be carefully inspected and you should know that it is thoroughly dry and hard before applying finishing coats.
Finishing varnish and under coats will frequently appear to be dry when in fact they are only surface dry, and this invariably brings trouble later on if the varnisher allows himself to be deceived and applies a coat of finish

MONTREAL WHOL GSALE PRICES CURRENT, THURSDAY, OCT, 2,1908 。


# -IDDON BROTHERS 



Brookfield Iron Works, LEYLAND, nr. Preston, ENGLAND. Engineers and Rubber Machinists,

Plane for arection a d Com ple ion of New Rubber Works thronghout, on the mo it mo dera principlo.

SPEOIALITIES: All kinds of Bubber Maohinery.

SPECIAL NOTE: Buyers of Rubber Machinery, have $331 / 3$ p.c. in their favor by purchasing from the Makers and Inventors n England under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES OURRENT
THURSDAY, OCT. 2,1902.

ing varnish before the under coats are thoroughly dry.

Remember that all painting materials and varnish contain oil, and must have proper drying influences in order to thoroughly harden through, and if they are not thoroughly hardened through before the work is packed away, or put in use, that when sui jected to extreme heat the soft und $r$ coats will sweat out and soften the finishing varnish and cause trouble such as printing, sticking, flattenirg and cracking.
Make a thorough inspection of your shop eonditions.

See that there is free circulation of aid throughout your finishing rooms.

Apply thin coats of first coaters and finishing varnishes.
Turn on steam heat at night during rainy and damp periods.
If you find all conditions favorable and your varnish "won't dry," then test each material employed in your finishing room reparately, on glass or hard drying surface.
You may find your stain to coritain too great a percentage of non-drying product, which tends to keep subsequent coats soft.
You may find you are using reducing material which is not properly refined. or

You may find that you are using varnish which is too slow drying.
If you are still in doubt as to why "Mr. Richard Roe's" word reached him in such "bad condition" look up his order.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICESCURRENT. THURSDAY, OラT.2, 1902.


# JOHN MUSGRAVE \& SONS, 

## LIMITED,

## Globe Iron Works,

## BOLTON, England.

Makers of all classes of

## BOILERS,

Up to 300 lbs . pressure per square inch.

## Musgrave's Patent SUPERHEATERS.

## Horizontal and Vertical ENGINES

Of Designs to Suit Purchasers for
Cotton Mills, Rolling Mills and Electric Light Stations, Winding Engines, Mill Gearing and Cranes . . . .

Over....

## 70,000

I. H. P. Supplied for Electrical Purposes alone.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICER CURRENT. THURSDAY, OCT. 2, 1002.


You may find that he is a most valued customer of yours; that he wrote you insisting upon your filling his order "at once" or "cancel" (none of us like to cancel), and you said to "John": "Rush 'em through; we will take all the blame if they don't come out right"; and "John" listens to the silvery voice of the tempter and "rushes 'em."'
In any event you will surely find the true cause of your trouble and in remedying the fault you will be sure to get at the real criminal, instead of an innocent party.
Finally, don't condemn any of your finishing material or the man who furnishes it to you the first time you have a complaint, but look around for local causes, and nine times out of ten you will find them under your own roof.

ON VARNISHING
Nearly every painter has his own peculiar way of varnishing. Some adopt the wrong method of working the var$n$ ish until it is nearly set, under the mistaken impression that it prevents the varnish running. Varnish should not be worked in this way, or the result is "cordy" and full of specks of air bubbles. To varnish properly, says the Plumber and Decorator, we must eiterate that everything-pots, brushes and tools-must be clean, and even then to place a full, even coat on taxes the skill of the very best workman.
See to it also that when kept in var nish the hairs of the brush are fully covered up to the stock, and if left in for the night empty the varnish in for the replace with new trom wit away and reple. The old varnish need of the bottle. for it can be used f(r not be waste,
mixing in dark colors, first coating,

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICE CURRENTM THURSDAY, OCT. 2, 1902.


## PURE

 LARD.Manufactured in England and packed in 28 lb . Galvanized IRON PAILS, and numerous other packages to suit all tastes. Choicest quality and full weight.

LARD OIL.
For delicate machinery is the finest known.
BAR MOTTLED SOAP.
IRVEN BROTHERS, LIVERPOOL, ENG:
Under New Canadian Tariff Law.
stained floors, etc. We frequently see house-painters rubbing the work with fine glass-paper, and then dusting the work down just before varnishing This is not enough. When possible every inlet wherein the dust may penetrate should be carefully closed, the dust in the room allowed to settle, ant the work lightly damped with clean water and "leathered."
You cannot expect ever to maise a good job of varnishing unless you attend to these points. Another thing which should be noted is this: In the varnishing of a room have two separate tools and brushes-we may say three, even; one for the windows, ore for the skirtings, and one for the doors Have also three jars. Do not say, "No, one is sufficient. I shall varnish the door first, the window frames next, and the skirting last." Accidents will happen. You may by some mischance let your brush fall on the dusty floor before the door is half finished, and you

## R. J. Ward \& Sons, <br> 

Military Musioal Instrument Manufacturers. Wholesale Importers
and Exporters of
General Musical Merchandise, io St. Anne Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.


MLLKstone Eme pr RolleqWorks. Rochdale, England.
Improved ROLLER GRINDING FRAMES of all descriptions:
ROLLERS RE-COVERED with COMPOSSTION and EMERY Manufactured
on an Improved Principle by our, own Patent Machinery.
The Emery is very angular and requires only a light touch on the Cart and is guaranteod true, belng eopeoially adapted for tempered Steel Cards,
EMERY FILEETIMC. WOOD and IMPROVEA FLEXIBLE "CLOTH STRICKLES made to Order, any size or shape.


[^4]
will not be able to again clean it thoroughly unless at a great expenditure of time. Therefore have extra brushes in reserve.
Your clothes, again, though you may not think it, have to be taken nto consideration, it may be that you have just finished giving a hand with some of the ceilings, and you are suddenly called upon to take to the varnish brush. The room is clean, we grant you, and so far as you know not a single speck of dust is visible. You enter the room with varnish brush, tool and jar in hand, and holding the very same duster which a few moments before you may have been using on the cornice in the hall outside. The whiting or coloring is drying rapidly on your jacket and overalls, and as you work the varnish the fine impalpable pewder settles from your clothes on to the varnish, and you wonder why the varnish is so full of "specks."

And your employer wonders, too. Neither of you ean make it out. And as he critically examines the work for some purpose, you, perhaps, remove your cap, which is covered with whiting, and the door looks worse than ever. This, of course, is the fault of the varnish! This likelihood of varnish specking was brought forcibly home to us the other day. When in a room, one painter pocularly slapped another on the back, causing a light cloud of fine dust to settle on the finished work. This, and too much smoking, is responsible for a great deal of bad varnishing.

You must remember that varnish, even of the slowest kind, "sets" rapidly, and with undue "working" it is uneven; and as there is always a certain amount of dust in a room, you, by your slowness, are actually grinding it into the varnish. It is not merely on the surface but thoroughly incorporated

## T. H. Hagen, Son \& Co.,

# TBXTLLE BELTING. 

65, 67, 69 St. Mary Axe, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Speciallties:

## Leather Link, Balata Cotton \& Hair Belts, HOSE, PUMP and HYDRAULIC BUTTS.

Only manufacturers of the Original Genuine Helvetia Leather, for Laces, Belting, \&c.

"Brictile, Preston."
A. B. C. Code, 4th Edition.

John Whitenead\& Con. Limited.

## Albert Works,

preston, england.

## Brickmaking Plant

"The Manchester."
Machinery and appliances for the manufacture of Bricks, Tiles and Pipes, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.
with it, and even felting down will not be of any avail.

DECLINE OF THE DIAMOND.
According to an expert writer in a Paris paper, the heydey of diamonds has gone, at least on the continent. Diamonds are succumbing to three kinds of evolution:-

1. The evolution of moral taste. It is now considered bad form for ladies and gentlemen to advertise their wealth by a display of diamonds.
2. A scientific evolution. Thanks to this, diamonds are so wonderfully we ll counterfeited that they are no longer the sign of wealth. The larger and the more numerous the diamonds, the more they are suspected of being false.
3. The evolution of artistic 1 aste. The diamond admits of hardly any variation in shape or composition.
The great continental artists of today in the jewellery line use gold, silver, even copper and iron, to produce with them little marvels of art, in which the diamond hardly ever enters,


## The Cherry Tree Machine Co.,



## MAKERS OF HIGH-CLASS MODERN

## Laundry • Machinery,

Our Shirt and Collar Ironing Maehines are made for hand and steam power. They have cutgear wheels, planed ironing table, all parts machine-faced. Guaranteed to turn out work equal to any machine in the trade. Price from £18. Sond Por Illustrated Catalegue.


Telegrams:- "CLUNCH, LONDON." THE
Intenational Electical Engineating Company,
Clun House, Surrey Street, Strand, LONDON. W C, Eng.

manufacturers of

Eiectric Lighting Traction and Power Transmission Plant.

Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors, Single and Multiphase Alternators and Motors, Transformers, MotorGenerators, Balancers, Boosters, Motor Controllers and Switchboarde, Electric Cranes, Overhead Travellers, Hoists, Electric Mining Machinery, Haulers, Pumps, Complete Equipments for Tramways and Rallways, Are Lamps, Open or Enclosed, High Quality Arc Lamp, Carbons, \&c., \&e. send for Price Liste.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff

Works : TOOTING.
Photocraphic Apparatus \& Materials

|  |
| :---: |
| Complete |
| Price |
| List, |
| 800 |
| Pages, |
| Post |
| Free. |

GEORGE HOUGHTON \& SON, Manufacturers and Dealers
88 \& 89 High Holborn, London, W. C., England. Special prices to Canadions ander the New Preferential Tarif. F.O.B. London, Eng.
unless in a very minute and accessory way, in order to "animate" the whole. The coronation year has not resultd in the great rush for diamonds that was expected, and the quieter-looking, but more expensive, pearl has gained an easy "lead."
The manager of Tiffany's told an Express representative recently that the sale of diamonds during the past year had not been very much above the normal, but the amount of alterations and repair work, resetting of stones, etc., had been extraordinarily great, and the expert workmen had been kept very busy.
The chief work had been in connection with the repair of family jewels, while large number of Americans stay ing in England for the coronation had had their diamonds reset and polished by English workmen.
The American grande dame has always a large lbuyer of diamonds, and was particularly anxious to have them set in the English style.
The reason for the small increase in the sale of diamonds was the great

# Eclectic Steel Co., Limited, <br> Princess Street Works, <br> SHEFFIELD, Eng. 

## MANUFACTURERS OF CIRUCMIBLIR CASTM Serix I

[^5]popularity of the pearl, which had becomé exceedingly fashionable of late months, in spite of its expensiveness.
The usual price for a pearl necklace ranged from $£ 20,000$ to $£ 40,000$, and a really fine necklace was not to be had for less than $£ 75,000$.
Where a society woman could make a "good show" in diamonds for $£ 2,000$, should could do very little for the same amount in pearls.

Simplicity was the keynote of the fashion in diamonds, and clusters of large stones, made into brooches and pendants and other articles of adornment, were ar more popular, and created a better effect than a large collection of small diamonds set thickly together.
The average price for a diamond brooch with fine large stones was £2,000 , and this article found a rapid sale.

Men use diamonds less to-day than they did a short time ago, and liked less showy stones for their rings and scarf pins.

INDIRECT EVILS OF THE COAL STRIKE.

Anthracite coal is the least dangerof fuels used for heating purposes. A coal famine when wintry weather requires the thousands upon thousands of dwellings and business buildings of all kinds shall be warmed, says the Insurance Monitor, means a fearful increase of the fire insurance risk. Especially is this true bere in the East, where all the appliances have been adapted to this kind of fuel and multitudes must be forced, or will be tempted, to experiment with new and unfamiliar appliances. The conditions are almost startling. The whole country east of the Alleghanies is deprived of a necessary of life for which there is no real substitute. The beef trust is of minor importance. There are substitutes for beef. If this strike has been maintained, as is claimed, by a system of terrorism and outlawry, it is a disgrace to organized labor which, in the end, must pay the penalty in the loss of public sympathy and support. But more than that, it is a disgrace to the

## oILs. The IMPERIAL OIL COMPANY, Ld.

 - RRyTNERE AND MANUFACTURTRS OT-
## CANADIAN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS,

Under New Patent Process
Refined Olls, Benzine, Napthas and Gasolenes, Lubrlcating Olls, Creases Paraffine Wax Candies, Fuel Olls, *\&c.

Refineries: sARIIA and PETROLLA, Ont.

## Branches:

MONTREAL, P.Q. ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.8. WINNIPEG.:MAM; VANCOUVER, B.C.
-GRLLING AGIRNTE FOR PROVINCE OF ONTARIO-
The QUEEN CITY OIL COMPANY, Limited, Hilend Office: TORONFO, Ont.

Branches: OTTAWA, HAMILTON, LONDON, KINGBTON, and other stations in Provines of Ontario.

## Sheep Shearing Machines

 ForPower and Hand Driving.
"SMOK0"

Brand are the most Reliable.

LIMITED.
36 Featherstone St.,
LONDON, England.

## R. WHITE \& SON, Widnes, England.

LOCOMOTIVES.
CRANES of all kinds.
STEAM \& WATER

## James Walmsley $\overline{\underline{\text { ¢ }} \text { Sons, }}$



Accrington, Eng.

## Leather Curriers, 8trapping Manufacturers and Mill Furnishers.

SPEOIAEITIES:

## SINGLR \& DOUBLE BELTING

Any Width or Strength, made on our own Improved Principle, whereby Stretching is almost impossible.
Roller Skins, Pioking Bands, Green and Oak Tanned; Leather Piokers, Laces, Buffalo Skips, Buffalo Pickers and all other kinds of Leather Goods used in the Spinning and Manufacturing of Cotton, Woollen, Silk or
Jant.

State that has tolerated the outlawry. The respective rights of miners and mine owners are questions of comparatively little importance. It is the right of the public to demand that the coal shall be furnished, and the duty of the mine owner has been to furnish it if possible, or surrender his trust. It is strange that the reason why the mines have not been opened and State protection insisted on has not been more often asked. Then we should better know what measure of responsibility to attach to the owners and to the State. We censure the former because they have been willing to sit passive all these weeks instead of making a determined effort to resume in the interest of the public. If political influences in a single State are too strong to give the protection needed for mining coal be is high time that the power should be asumed by the Federal Government.

If private mine owners are unequal to the task then it is time that the mines, like the mails, pass into public control. The one fact of all others most prominent is that the rights of the public and the interests of the public should not, as they have been, be subordinated to private disputes. If his strike cannot be maintained except by violence it is unfortunate for the miner, but violence should be put down with Federal bayonets if need be. If the owners cannot be depended on to furnish the coal, a way should be sought to furnish it without them. The past summer has furnished a lesson which should be heeded. Never again should the public be forced to resort to soft coal and gas and kerosene and gasoline, with all their attendant risks, as a substitute for the anthracite of the Pennsylavnia coal fields. The fire underwriter will be made to pay his share
of the cost through the increased fires from the cheaper substitutes.

## ELECTRIC STRAW PULP.

The Federal Manufacturing and Specialty Company, recently incorporated under the laws of New Jersey, bids fair to become of considerable importance in the paper industry if the claims of those interested are substantiated. Its capitalization of $\$ 2,000 ; 000$, says the Paper Trade Journal, is said to be only nominal. The charter granted the company is a very broad one. Among other things it allows the company "to manufacture pulp, paper and the machinery for making the same." The object in view, however, is the manufacture of pulp from waste straw by a patented electric process, the present

## GEORGE <br> NEWTON, <br> LTD.



## Gas Meter= manufacturers.

OLDHAM, ENGLAND.

## Special quotations

 under the new Cana. dian Preferential Tariff.

## JOHN BARKER \& SONS, Limited. Park street iron works

Original Inventors, Patentees and Sole Makers of

company being the successor of the Electro Paper Manufacturing Company, an account of which appeared over a year ago. At that time the latter company had an experimental plant in New York city. Since then the experiments have been conducted at Ampere, N.J., in connection with the works of the American Union Electric Company. This company, by the way, now appears as the owner of the patents, etc.. of the Federal Manufacturing and Specialty Company. The incorporation of this company last week puts the seal of success, so it is said, on the experiso long a time. Those who have been backing the process have at last demonstrated the worth of their inventions to a number of the leading paper manufacturers of the country. This
having been done to the entire satisfaction of the most critical paper makers, the company was at once incorporated to do business under its patents.
In a general way it is understood that the Federal Manufacturing and Specialty Company will immediately establish plants in the straw producing sections of the country, where the reduction to pulp of the waste straw will take place. This pulp will then be shipped to the paper mills buying it. As a starter it is said that a big. contract for this pulp was signed this week by one of the big Holyoke companies. The pulp, it is stated, an ke used profitably on nearly all grades of paper, as it can be sold at about $\$ 50$ per ton. It can be used to best advantage in book and writing papers, so
those say who claim to know, as the pulp is soft yet strong and can be bleached perfectly white by the electric process. The men who are financially interested in the new company say that they are satisfied that they own one of the most important discoveries made in the paper industry since the general adoption of wood pulp as a fibre.

THE NON-REFILLABLE BOTTLE.
The non-refillable bottle has apparently taken, in the mind of the average inventive genius, the place formerly occup ed by the pepetual-motion machine. Each weekly issue of The Patent Office Gazette, we are told by The Ameri-

## S. RAMSEY \& C 0 , <br> Telegraphic :

## Manufacturers of BIRD CAGES

 of every description, SIEVES, SCREENS, \&c.

Aviates Parant Cages, Fireglards, fussery Fenders.

## Illustrated Catalogues

 Matled Free on Application.198,200, 202a,
ST. JOHN ST., (Works, Cyrus St.,) LONDON, E. C., ENG. 381/3 in favour of Canadians, under the New Tariff,

## JAMES NORTH \& SONS

Chamois and Gloves ... ANB ... Athletic 'Goods Manufacturers.

Harvest Gloves. Driving and Dress Gloves, Housemaids' Gloves, Gardening Gloves, White Cow-Hide and Seal and Tan Mitts. Cricket, Tennis, Footballs, Boxing Gloves.

## CASH BAGS,

DRESSERS AND MANUFAUTURERS.?

HYDE Manchester, Eng.

Telegrams: "TANNERY, OLDHAM" All Communications must be addressed to Oldham. ESTABLISHED 1840

## MILLS BROTHERS, LTD.,

Registered Office: Lowermoor Leather Works. OLDHAM. ENGLAND.
Tanners and Dressers of Welsh, English, Calf, Persian, and Goat Roller Skins. manufactubres Oak Tanned and Helvetia Strapping.

OF....


Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of the Improved Driving Belts for Mule, Cone Drum, and Electric Driving. Runs perfectly straisht and free from Stretoh. Mills" "Challenge Brand" Camel Hair Belting. Lan-- ashire Belt Dressing. Roller and Clearer Coverers, for Home and Export. Helvetia, Rawhide, Horny, Export. Helvetia, Rawnicl, Hony,
Brown, White and Supple Laces. Brown, White and Supple Laces,
Roller Varnish, Roller Leather Cots, Isinglass, Gelatine, Glues, Roller, Paste, Roller, Clearer, and Twiners' Cloth. Plush for Clearers. Conditioning Cloth. Copper Wire Sewing to the 'Trade. Roller Coverers' Tools Supplied. Revolation Wooden Split

Pulleys. Mill Furnishers, \&o., \&o.
Lowermoor Works: Oldham.


Tannery: Blackley.

Established 1778.
Telegraphic Address: " ANNE COWBURN."

## ANNE COWBURN,



## Carriage Builder

${ }^{\pi N D}$
Harness
Tlanufacturer.
MOTOR CARS A SPECIALITY.

## Palk Place, Cheseflam Hill Rd, - MalChHESTER, Eng.

Electric Cars pass every 3 Minutes. 5 Minutes walk from Exchange or Victoria Stations. Covered Railway Carriage Truck for use of Patrons. Pneumatic Tyres \& Improved Solid Rubber Tyres Fitted to Carriages at Reasonable Prices.

Canadians can buy these carriages, under the New Tariff, $381 / 3$ p.c., in their favour by purchasing in Manchester, from this firm.

Established 1838. "LEES, BARDSLEY, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE," Ing
Exchange, Tuesday and Friday, 1-30 to 3, N. Pillar.

## Abel Lees $\overline{\text { 区 }}$ Sons, <br> Makers of all kinds of FLUTED AND PLAIN BOTTOM AND TOP

 ROLLER AND SHAFTING MIAKERS.ROLLERS for Cotton, Woollen and SIlk Machinery. Hallers, Steel Hardened, or with Necks and
New Front Lines of Ror ordinary. Spare Top Rollers, Loose Prices on Application Squares Hardentre Shafts-Steel, Case-Hardened or Ordinary, Prices on Application. Boss Shells or Spindles Supplied. Centre
Wheatfield Iron Works, BARDSLEY, nr. Ashton-u-Lyne, England

[^6]
## Lytham Shipbuilding \& Engineering Co. LYTHAM ENGLAND.



Builders of Light Draft Twin-Screw Steel River Passenger Steamers as supplied for H. M. Indian Government.

STEAM LAUNCHES UNDER CONSTRUCTION POR SALE. STEEL STEAM BARGE8. TWIN \& SINGLE SCREW STEAM TUQ BOATS. Tolegraphic Address: Sternwheol; Lytham.
in question, and then continue to refill them after they have been emptied of their original contents. This course injures the bottlers in two ways; it prevents the making of new sales to which they have a right, and it gives the users of the sauce a false idea of the quality of the goods. At the same time this loss is expressed in percentage would seem very small besides the tetal profits of the concern in question. All non-refillable bottles which have been made so far are many hundred per cent. more expensive than the ordinary blown glass bottles, which can be had in quantities for less than half a cent apiece. A greater outlay would therefore be required to obtain a bottle which could not be refilled than the loss entailed to the users of bottles

## -BUTTERCUP

BRASS AND COPPER retain their intensely brilliant polish without tarnishing for a long time if cleaned with

## BUTTEROUP METAL POLISH.

Sold in 2d., 4d. and 6d.tins by

| Army and Navy Stores. | J. Barker's, | Harrod's. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Junior Army and Navy. | Shoolbred's. | Whiteley's. |

And all Leading Stores, Grocers and Oilmen everywhere.
CHSWICK SOAP Co., Chiswick, - London, W., Eng.
METAL POLISH.

## Marion \& Co's "Folding Imperial" Cameras

## No. 20 Folding Imperial.

Cat will be faserted $\mathbf{a s}^{\circ}$ 'soon as recelved.

No. 21 Folding Imperial.
As above No. 20, but for 7 by 5 or $1 / 2$-plates.
Extra Plate-Holders, 7 by 5 or $1 / 2$-plates .....
Extra Plate-Holders, 7 by 5 or $1 / 2$-plates.
Ilustrated Oatalogue, 300 pages, post free, 1/- Booklets Free. Manufacturers of Photo.
graphio Plates, Papers, Mounts, Apparstus and Materials of Unsurpassed Excellence.
MARION \& CO., Ltd.,
22, 23 Soho Sq., LONDON, W, England.

It is covered leather, R. R. Lens, F8 with Iris diaphragms, time and instantaneous Shutter, reversible View Finder, Cloth Bellows, rising front, focussing scale aad focussing screen, rack and pinion extensiou swing back and front cross movement of great extent for the front carrying lens, and automatic triple extension of bellows, 17 inches. This allows of lenses of every variety of focl being nsed, including telephoto work of low magnifications. We know of no such complete equipment at the price, enabling as it does the user to undertake any and every class of work including one doable plate-holder, pneumatic release, and tripod bushes, complete in stiff cloth carrying case.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Price complete as described above, } 5 \text { by } 4 \text { plate, } £ 6 \text {, } 100 \\
& \text { Extra Plate-Holders, } 5 \text { by } 4 \text {, eaoh } \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots
\end{aligned}
$$



Leather Merchants and Mill Strap Manufacturers． Gorerament

This is an lustration of Belting supplied by us to a Continental Government．

## риとがuG

| Nays or Compayt． | No． | Lent Dividend per year． | Share par value． | Amouni pald pe＇， Share． | Cansda quotations per ct． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Britioh American Fire and Marine．．．． | 15，000 | $8 * 0$－6mos． | 3 NW | $4 \times 0$ | ¢ 6 |
| Cansds Life．．．e．i．e．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8,500 10,000 |  | 400 | 40 | 160 |
| Wentern Asurance．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 185，000 | －${ }_{\text {¢ }}^{\text {bmos．}}$ | 100 | $\stackrel{10}{20}$ | 94545 |
| Guarsmter Co．of North America．．．．． | 18.372 | 6 | 50 | 60 | 24\％ |




[^7]The Patent Electro－Magnetic SEPARATORS，


For extracting Iron or Steel from Borings，Ash－Metals，Glass Seeds， Slag Tobacco，\＆c．
Powerful，Constant，Automatic，Eco nomical，Safe，Self－Clearing．

Priche on Application to
A．E．Gaskell \＆Co．，
6 Dloklifison St．，MAMCHESTER，Eng．
Contractors to Admiralty．


Works：ROCHDALE，Eng．

GOLD MEDAL LYONS EXHIBITION, 1872. SILVER MEDAL BARCELONA EXHIBITION, 1888. TWO GOLD MEDALS TORONTO EXHIBITION, 1896. GOLD MEDAL PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

# The Lancashire Fell Co., Lld, 

 DENTON, near MANCHESTRR, ENG. Mantaturuer of WOOL AND FUR BODIES.Suitable for Ladies', Men's and Boys' Hats. Also Raw Materials supplied to Manufacturers of same under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff.

# B. \& S. MASSEY, 

## OPENSHAW, Manchester, Eng.



## Patentees and Makers of

## STEAM - HAMMERS.

Power Hammers, Stamps for Die Work, Saws for Hot and Cold Metals

More than 3,000 sold. 100 to 200 usually under construction or in stock.

Catalogues in English, French, German and Russian.
man manufacturers have succeeded in extending their trade by granting longer terms of credit, and there is no doubt that if they were to make their grods well known they would create a demand for them where, up to the $\gamma$ resent, only Belgian goods have had a sale. A little zine white is also imported from France, but the Austrian article has net with only little success here. The trade in red lead is reincipally in the hands of German manufaeturers; a third of it, however, comes from Great Britain, which owes its position in the trade, not only to a good quality generally, but to the fast that the English Cookson brand is well introduced. The importation of dye materials has always been limited, as the demand is met by numerous Russian makers. Lithographic and bronze colors are brought almost exclusively from Germany, and ,owing to their good quality, are able to hold their own against the Russian product, although the latter is offered at a lower price. Ultramarine is produced in the country by two important German firms who established large factories at Riga and at St. Petersburg some years ago; so, to, with analine colors, for which, however, there is but a limited demand in Southern Russia. France does the largest trade in ochre and acetate of copper.

## Irwell Rubber Co., Limited.

 MANCHESTER, - ENGLAND.Contractors to the British Admiralty and War Office and all the principal Railroads at ..ome and in the Colonies.

Manufacturers of every description of MECHANICAL INDIA RUBBER AND ASBESTOS GOODS used by Manufacturers, Railroads, Steamships, Mines, Power Plants, \&c., \&c.

Solid and Insertion Sheets, Valves, Buffers, Washers for Steam and Water Joints, Rubber Belting. Hose of all kinds. Solid Rubber Tubings, Packings, of every description, Matting, Roller Covering, Fruit Jar Rings, \&c., \&c.
Give our "Brucoso" Belting a trial Tensile strength of 6 " x 4 Ply 12,000 lbs. The Latest, Strongest and Best Gripping Belt made.

Special rates under the new Canadian Tariff. Enquiries invited.


PATENT COUPLINGS FOR ARC LAMPS.

## BELLS,

## INDICATORS,

 TELEPHONES, ARC LAMPS, (English Manufacture.)INCANDESCENT LAMPS, "The London Standard."
(Very special prices quoted for contracts;)

## CARBONS,

VOLT \& AMPERE METERS, MOTORS \& DYNAMOS.

## G. BRAULIK,

## 217 \& 218 Upper Thames St., LONDON, Eng.

115 Bath Street, GLASGOW, Scotland. And 39 Pitt Street, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

The Best and Oheapest House for all
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES,

The New "FLAME" Arc Lamps a speciality.

## USE OF OLIVE OIL.

One of the most wholesome and nutritious articles of diet is olive oil, and it is as beneficial for external as for internal use. It was the custom of the ancients, who were most luxurious in their bathing habits, to anoint the body with vegetable oils after the bath. Athletes and gladiators also anointed their bodies with oils. Roman athletes were in the habit of using freshly expressed oil of the olive to give agility and suppleness to their limbs. Some of the greatest beauties of whom history tells have also been prone to the use of oil. Mme. Recamier was in the habit of partaking freely of olive oil with her food and using it also after the bath. Her beautiful skin and clear complexion were doubtless due to this rather than to powders or paints. Tra dition says that both Cleopatra and

Zenobia partook freely of olive oil and used oils after the bath. In the count ries where the olive flourishes, such as Italy, medical practitioners use the oil very freely for a host of ailments. It is maintained in the Levantive comtries that the external use of oil prevents rheumatism, gout and other kindred maladies which are aggravated by external chills, and that the internal use of the oil removes the toxic conditions of the blood which leads to the gerreration of these maladies.

## COTTONSEED VALUES.

The total cottonseed product of the United States in 1899 amounted to 4,566,100 tons, exclusive of 166,861 tons eontained in cottonseed sold in the seed, and had a total value, based upon
the average price paid to farmers, of $\$ 46,950,575$. This sum amounts to 13 per cent. of the value of the entire cotton erop, or slightly more than 1 cent for each pound of cotton sold in the lint.
Statistics compiled by the manufacturers division of the census show that 53.1 per cent. of the entire cottonseed product of the United States in 1899 was consumed by the cottonseed mills of the South, leaving $2,141,501$ tons, or 40.9 per cent. of the crop upon the farms. Of this quantity about 15 per cent. of the total product; or 684,915 tons, was used for planting the next crep, and the remaining $1,456,586$ tons, or 31.9 per cent. of the total crop, was used on the farms in its raw state as food for stock, or as fertilizer. The tctal value of the cotton crop in 1899 , including the seed, was $\$ 370,708,746$, an as erage of $\$ 15.27$ per acre, or $\$ 261.32$ for each farm reporting.


## LICENSES GRANTED TO MANUFACTUIERS.

## THE COUNTHER = SKID

 by a foot lever under the driver's control.
(Williams' Patent)

## Renders Side-Slip an Absolute Impossibility


#### Abstract

IT is an attachment to the back axle of the car, consisting of two hinged brackets working on the positive and negative principle. At the bottom of each bracket there is a free running saucer-shaped steel disc. which engages. instantly and automatically, with the road surface as soon as any tendenoy to side-slip occurs. Trials conducted on greasy wood and asphalte pavements in London, have proved its perfect reliability beyond all question. It may be seen attached to a 12 H.P. Milnes Car at Messrs. Laurie and Marners of 311 Oxford St., W., and it may be tested or seen at work by arrangement with.


F.SADLER, $\begin{gathered}13 \text { dorrpg streot, } \\ \text { oxtorra } \\ \text { stroet, } \\ \text { LONDON, W. ENG. }\end{gathered}$ $331 / 3$ per cent. in favour of Canadians.

## Store Fitfings and Hensils. electricians and engineers.

Soales, Weights and Weighing Machines of every description. Coffee Mills, Coffee Canisters, Coffee Roasters, Patent Tea Bins, Tea Mills, Tea Canisters, Patent Biscuit Stands, Glass Shelves, Mirrors. Fivery requisite for Grocers, Provision Merchants, Confectioners, Drapers and Tailors.

Illustrated Catalogue and Prices Free.
F. E. \& G. MAUND, Ltd,

386 Old Street, SHOREDITCH, LONDON, Eng.


8tore Fitters,

## Chas. Peacock \& Co.,

35 Clerkenwell Road, - LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND.
Contracts undertaken in all parts of the Country Inquiries solicited.
Liberal Commission to the trade. Telephone : "No. 169 HOLBORN."
with which 300 mortises are made in one hour. No boring or core driving.

One operation only in soft, hard or knotty wood.

The Improved Expert Chain Mortiser, 15 Barbican, LONDON, E.C., Eng.


Manufacturers of Solid Steel Columns and

Oonstructions for

Canadians, under the
New Preferential
Tariff.

# Maclure Limited 

(LATE MACLUREBROS., )

American Colonial and Continental Import and Export Merchants and Brokers, Are prepared to act as Agents for Canadian Manufacturers.

AGENCIES WANTED FOR CANADIAN PRODUCE.
Can buy a'l kinds of Britich and Continental Manufactures and Merchandise at lowest prices, and every care will be taken to secure best results to our correspondents.

Much better bargains can often be procured by dealing through agents who know where and when to buy to advantage.

REG. OFFICE:
60 Victoria Street, LIVERPOOL, ENG.

LONDON OFFICE :
7 Mark Lane, LONDON, E. C., ENG.

## 1 \& 2 NEW STREET, BIS.

## THE LOCO PACKING CO.

## Boreham Wood Works,

 ELSTREE, nr. LONDON, Eng Manifacturers of "Colo" and Braithwaite's "LOCO" ․o.e- - PACKING. Durable, Lubricative, Economical.Used by over 100 British and Foreign Railways, Indian and Colonial Governments, Collieries, Waterworks, \&cc., for Locomotives, Steam Hammers, Mining Pumps, Stationary Engines, Hydraulics, \&cc.

## LONDON OFFIOEF:

Moorgate Station Chambers, - LONOONI, E E Eng. Special Tariff In Favar of England.


## MOUN' BROS.,

## Manufactarers and Dealers in ....

Eleotrloal supplles, w'iring and Electric Light Contractors. Bells, Annunclatore Tolephones, ete.
784 Crale St.. - Montreal.

| Arthut Gagnon Manager Eatate | Auditor Town of Matso |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hon. Jean L. Beaudry | onnenvesnd of ls Cham- |
|  | bre de Commerce du District de Montreal. |

GABNON \& CARON, District de Montreal.
Rooms it \& 48 Montreal St. Ry. Bldg., Hentreal. Accountsnts, Curators, Tiquidators and
Commissioners. 8 . $\mathbf{C}$. Bell Tel. Msin 81 s

## WANTED.

Active Agents wanted in every town and village in Canada, apply "Agent," Journal of Commerce, Montreal.

Telegraphte Addross: " sPIRITS, DUNDEE."


Whilegale Whisky 24 to 31 Dock St., and
MEHEHANTB DigTILUERA \& BLENDERs. 26 to 89 North Lindisay St. communlcatlons should be addremed to Head Office, Dock St,

## J. \& J. T. Mortimer,

 Iron Founders, Castings of Every Description for Engineers, F. O. B. at Manchester.Wicken Tree Foundry, Slater • FAILSWORTH, Manchester, Fing., [. Special estimates to Canadians under the new Canadian Tariff.

## Brookes \& Co., Ltd.,

 (0) 0 (o) Cateaton Street, - MANOHESTER, EMg,Special prices under the New Tariff.

## Franeis Barker \& Son,

## Sun-Dial and Mathematical Instrument Makers,

12 Clarkenwell Road, • London, E.C., Eng.
HORIZONTAL SUN-DIALS, fixed on Pedestals, form a Beautiful, Useful and Ornamental addition to Gardens, Terraces, Parks, \&c. 14-Inch Brass HORIZONTAL SUN=DIAL, with Equation Table complete on Terra-Cotta Pedestal, as Illustration £10 subject. An assortment of Pedestals and Dials kept in stock. SUN-DIALS can be supplied without pedestals, in Brass, Gun-Metal or Slate, from £2 each subject. Suitable Mottoes, \&c., can be Engraved, Special Designs can be submitted, or suggestions carried out. Full instructions sent for fixing Dials, or competent workmen sent to set them.

Illustrated Price List and Frull Partioulars sent Post Free upon Applioation.
AGENTS REQUIRED.
Wrigley's Automatic Conveying Co.
85 Royal Exchange, MANCHESTER, Eng.


ELEVATORS \& CONYEYORS.
For Coal, Coke, Ashes, Grain, Malt and other Materlals.
Special pricesto Canadians under the New Tarif

## THE TURRELL CAR.

## Specification.



Motor. $-7 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. vibrationless, two cylinder motor.
Gear.-Patented system having the wheels always in mesh.
32 in , tangent-spoked wheels, with $81 / \mathrm{in}$. Michelin tyres,
34 in , artillery wheels, with 2in. Connolly' solld tyres.
32K. " " " $81 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. Miohelin tyres, £8 10s. extra.
n. " " $8 \frac{18}{6} \mathrm{in}$ " " £22 10s, "

Body. - Mail Phaeton, Tonnean, or Slamese Phaeton.
Brakes.-Powerful pedal brake on differential gear. Powerful lever brakes on driving wheels, compensated, and acting in both directions. Ratchet to hold the car on steep hills ; this much facilitates starting on big gradients,

Pump.-Special slow-speed positive pump.
Radiator. - Of ample size.
Ohains. - By the Coventry Chain Co.
Fitted with either a bonnet or basket in front,
300 Guineas net.
13-Special eatimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff.

Catalogues, giving drawings of detail parts, etc., etc., from -

## The POLLOCK ENGINEERING Co.



Representatives for the Pacific Ooast, Asia and Anstralia,
The Pacific Hardware \& Steel Cor, San Francisco, Gal.

We make High Grade Family SEWING MACHINES

For the Merchant's Trade Write us for Prices and Terms。

We can Interest you.
FOLEY \& WILLIAMS M'F'G. CO., Factory and General office :

CHICAGO, Illinois.
European Office : A2 Southwark Bridge Road, London, Eng. Southern Office 121-123 W. 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Representatives for the Province of Quebec: H. \& J. YOUNG, 111-115 Bridge St., Quebec, P.Q.

If Representstives for the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America The New York \& Java Trading Co., New York City, N.Y.

## The only HV Switch

Which is passed by every
Central Station Engineer.

Sole Makers :
The Intenational Electric Company, 55 Redcross Street, BARBICAN, London E.C., Eng.

Cat will be fuserted as soon as received.)

## E. TAYLOR \& CO.

Wholeasle and Kxpori
Brush
Manuractures.


56 Hatton Wall, Hatton Garden, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Indents througb Merchants
Frlces and Particulars on Application.
Bstablished 1887. Telegraphio Address. "Wm, Heap, Ashtoa-Onder-Lyne."
WILLIAM HEAP \& CO., LTD,
 ASHTON_UNDER-LYNE, ENGLAND,

Engineers' and General Tool Makers.

Makers of Lathes, Drilling Machines, haring Machines, Slotting Machines, Shar ing Machines, Screwing Machines, Miling Machines, Clyburn Spanners, do. Screwing


Finisho Roller Makers' Plant, Brass capstan Makers' Machinery.
Note, In all oommuniostions plesse sddress with

EDWART JAWIES\& GO $\begin{gathered}\text { Engineers, Miliwrights } \\ \text { and Ironfounders. }\end{gathered}$
Water Lane Works, Ihornton Road, BRADFORD, ENGLAND.


Warp Sizing Machine.
.....Makers of......
Hydraulic Pumps, Horizontal and Vertlcal Steam Engines, Improved Warp Steeping Motion, Dyeing, Sizing, Drying, and Improved Warp steeping Motion, Dyeing, Sizing, Drying, and Cran es, Shafting, Wrought \& Cast-Iron Pulleys, Plummer Blocks, Couplings, Hingers, and Gearing Mortar Mills and Castings.

[远 Special prices to Canadiane under

Telegraphic Address " COCKBRASS," London.

## Thos, Noakes \& Sons


OFFIOES AND WAREHOUSE,

35 \& 87 Brick Lane, WHITECHAPEL, Londan, Eng. WORKS AND FOUNDRY,

12 \& 14 HENEAGE STREETYE. RNQUIRIES SOLICITED. LONDON, ENGLAND.
Trade miv mark.

New Canadian Preferential Tariff, 831/3 in favour of Englieh Goode.
name in full.

# R. \& UU. Harathorn, Leslie ... AND Co., Ltd. 

NEWGASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

## Menuraturuce or

## LOCOMOTIVES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION




SPECIALITIES. Combined Crane and Locomo. tive, Standard Tank Engines, 4 and 8 wheel coupled.

ENQUIRIES cordially invited whioh will jave fromot and careful attention.

## w. G. WISDOM,

$98 \& 100$ Rosoman St., Clerkenwell, LONDON, E.C., Eng.
Wholesale Silversmith, .. Fancy Cabinet Manufacturer ..

SALTS, SCENTS and SPIRIT STANDS.

Patronized by Royalty.
JAMES BLIGH \& SON. LTD. 117, LONG ACRE,LONDON, W. O., England. Numercis Gold Medsle awarded for Ex ellence of Design and IL h Fi ish. Miss Marie Conelli writes:-"The 'Thelma Car' 1 find most Charming and Comfortable."


LANDAUS. BROUGHAMS, VICTORIAS, PHFETONS with Improved Step. Pony and Governess Cars in all slzes on view. Repairs a Speclalty.
The "THELMA" is undoubtedly the most nnlque Cart of the new Oentary. A large and varled Stock of High-class Naw and Socond-hand Carrlages stways on Vlew.

Telegrams: "RUSSIANIZE, London."
A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition used.

## A. BECKMANN \& CO, <br> Wine \& Splrit Brokers,

47 Mark Lane, - LONDON, E.C., Eng.
Every attention given to the Export Trade SPECIALITIES:
Cheap Cased Brandies, Olarets and Ohampagnes.
GREENE'S BELT FASTENERS Established 1887.

Manufacturer
 Wm. H. Chase, 16 Little Trinity Lane Upper Thames Street, E.C.. LONDON, ENGLAND.
Avoid Imitations $\begin{gathered}\text { and insist } \\ \text { on having }\end{gathered}$
Greene's Genuine Belt Fasieners..
As Manufactured by W. H. Chase
for upwards of Thirty Years.
To be obtained from all leading deaters in the United Kingdom.
EVERYTHING
in the line of ...
JOB PRINTING
executed promptly
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE
171 St. James St., Montreal.

GLAZIERS' DIAMONDS.


## BUSH \& CHIPPER,

Diamonds for Turning Emery Wheels, Circles, Shades, Pressura Tabes, Kte.

SECURITIES.
 Sept 18 $107 \quad 110$
$\dddot{9} 2 \ddot{q}_{2}$
$\begin{array}{ll}104 & 100 \\ 102 & 104\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}101 & 103 \\ 90 & 92\end{array}$
 8

100
100
100
100

## VIOLIN STRINGS.

© ©
To VIolinists. Please send me your address for post free catalogue of STRINGS, FITTINGS And NOVELTIES.
Specialities in E. Strings, unrivalled for durability and brilliance of tone.

## W. EASTBURN,

Vlolin Maker and Repairer, HALIFAX, Eng.

## TBOITLIER EBEROIR.

THE STEVENSON BOILER, MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORKS AT PETROLIA, ONT., (now of twenty yeare' atanding), continues to make Martne, Stationary and Portable Boilers of all kinds. The Canadian Oll Wells and Refiners and Mills in thls section are mearly entirely supplied with Boilers and other Plate Work frem thls shop; while for well-drilling purpowes it has sent many boilere to Germany, Austria, India and Australis. It aleo makes Oil Stilla,Tsaks, Bleachers and Agitators, Salt Pans, Steam Boxes for Stave and Hoop Mills, and any deeired work in Plate or Sheet and Agltators, Sait Pans, steam boxes for Atave and Hoop Miss, and any desired work in Plate or Sheet
Steel or Iron, as well as all productions of Machine Shops, Including Steam Enginss and Castings in Iron Steel or Iro
and Brase.

Having a full outfit of machinery and tools, including Steam Riveter, and men of long experience, it invites comparison of the quality of its work, with any shop in Cansda.

## ARTHUR KAVANAGH,

Mianager.
J. H. FAIRBANK,

Proorletor

## Thomas to Whitworth,

## HATTERS' TITHCHINIST,

 DENTON, near MANCHESTER Eng. Improved Split Frames for
Curling and Shaping

Felt Hat Brims.

Accuracy Guaranteed.
Estimates for all Kinds of Hatting Machinery


SHIPPING ORDERS and ENQUIRIES Promptly Attended to.


## ()TT Lubricating Burning


W.H.PALMER \& CO.

Contractors to H. M. Government.
Manufacturers of
LACQUERS ${ }^{\text {or orory }}$ fasarjition tor METAL WORK, VARNISHES FOR all Purposes.
Colors, Oils, Paints، Enamells, Polishes, Dyes, Stains, Chemicals, Bronze, Powders, Gold, Silver and Metal Leaf.
78 Old Street,
ESTABLISHED 1805.
LONDON, E. C., ENG.

## The

## Leander cycle

BEST ALL BRIE MARKET CYCLES IN THE MARKET.


Leander Machine Company. Ardwick Green, Manchester, Eng.

JOHN PELCE \& SOHIS, Wisomamesherfilidd, Engiand Established ever 100 years.
MANUFAGTURERS ANDIM: RCHANTS CF SHEFFIELD COODS.
STEBL L-Best Crucible Cast Steel for Turnieg and Blotting Tools, Seter, Punches, Dies, and Uhisels; siao for Masons Hammers. Chisels, Pickf. Quarry and M'iners' Drills, \&c.; Bessemer and Stemens-Martin Steel iv. Bars. Sheets and Strips.

FILRS AND RASPS of every description or made to ar y pertern. HAMMERS for Engineers smiths, Masons. Miners and Quarry Work. ふhoemakers' Knives, Hammers, Nippers, Rasps, and all deacriptions of
Shoemakers'Tools,
CUTLERY, Carvers, Table and Deasert Knives, Pen and Pocket Knives Razors, Solamors, Spoons and Forks.

## Fletcher • Brothers,

 ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, - ENGLAND.NEW STEAM
"DIVERGENT"
STOP VALVES
With Patent Removeable Expansive Seatings, Simple Bye-pass Arrangement.


## Safety Valves

wich separate outlet for Low Water Steam distinct from High Steam,

Specialrates to Canadians under the New Preter: ential Tariff.


A GREAT BOON to Publicans and the Public generally.
"BARDSLEY'S" Patent MON-DRIP STONE GILINDER BEER PUMPS.

Prevent Beer Poisoning, Waste and Nauseous Taste in Morning. Will Ropay Cost In 12 months.
Can be fitted to any Machine. Write for Particulars.
BARDSLEY \& CO. 39 UHION STREET,

400's Needles Bouble-Lift SIIGGLE CYLINDER JACQUARD MACHINE


For weaving Cotton, Linen, Woollen, Silk and other classes of goods, when a high speed is desired. Manufactured by
JOHN CROSSLEY, INVENTOR OF THE
Double-Lift Jacquard,
NEW MOSTON, Failsworth, (waccicoeter) ENGLAND.

ELECTRICAL PLANTS FOR
LIGHTING and MOTOR DRIVING.


##  - TURNER, ATHERTON \& CO., LtIn,

 Electrical Engineers, \&c., Electrical Accessories.DEETTON, Mancheserer, Eng.
These Motors are manufactured especially for the Canadian market, under the new preferential tariff, $331 / 3$ per cent.
in favour in the Kinglish market.

Engineer, Millwright, Iron and Brass Founder, \&c.,

## CHORLEY, - LANGASHIRE, EMCLAND.

Sole Maker of JOHN HEALD'S Patented Doughing and Grinding Machine for Waterproofing. Maker of Mixing, Washing and other India Rubber Works Machinery. Vulcanizing Presses, Pans, Moulds, Etc.

## Fox \& Williams's

 Mineral Fusible Cement,

## (The

 strongest, Hardent, Most Effective and Fioonomieal)It is invaluable when used to secure shaken Walls or Engine Beds, to run Wall Boxes or Iron Fixings fast in Brick or Stonework, and Bedding on foundations. It makes a PERMANENT, SOLID, FIRM and SUBSTANTIAL JOB.

For Prices and Particilars Apply to
FOX \& WILLIAMS.
soLE MAKERS, Manchester, England,
$\begin{aligned} & \text { spread Eagle Works. } \\ & \text { Trentzam St., Chseter Rd., }\end{aligned}$ - Mand SOLE MAKERS. Manchester Royal Exchange, Tuesdays \& Fridays, Pillar 18, 1 to 2,

## Felegrama: MMLLS," BTOOKPOET. <br> JHMES E. MILLS,

Heapriding Hat Works,
STOCKPORT, ENGLAND. And at 27 Milton Street, LONDON, F.C., ING.

Wholesale Manufacturer of
Soft, Stiff and Flexible Fur Felt Hats.

Speolalition in EXTBA LIGHIT HA Fis for the Golenial Maskols.
Speotal attontion paid to Paoking of toods for Bxpoth. Hopsecer
F. Made for the Canadian trade under the New Preferential Tariff.

Journal of Commerce Job Department for Printing.

## Hartley, Baxter \& Co. limited.

Eleectro-Plate and Cullery Manufacturers.


C 118-Xylonite, Silver Ferrule, 28e, 6d.; Ivory, Silver Ferrule, 86s, 8d, doz


C 119-Pearl, 86s. doz.
Tenter Stieet, . . SEEFPIELD, England Catalogue on Application

## Richard Robinson,

 BRAES and IRON FOUNDER,Manufactarer of all kinds of
Extra Strong Gun Metal

## 

 ENGINEERS' AND MILL WRIGYTB' BRASS WORK.WILLIAM ROBINSON's Patont Improved syohon Box or sterm Irap


Over 50,000 have been seld.
Hanor Street Works, GUIDE BRIDGE,
Nr. MANCHESTER. England.

## SAYNOR, COOKE \& RIDAL,

Manufacturers of every description of
Pen, Pocket \& Sportsmans Knives, Pruning \& Budding Knives, Vine, Pruning \& Fancy Scissors, Garden Shears, and all kinds of Horticultural Tools.

Paxton Works, - SHEFFIELD, ENG.

Leading Hotels in Canada.


ROSSIN HOUSE, TORONTO, Oanada.
A. Meloon, Proprietor.

The proprlator has found necesaary owing to the increased patronage of this popular Hotel to tacrease lits capscity by anin sdidition of 75 roome, slegantily furntahed on suite wilth bathe, now ready for occupation. The lateét exposed sanitary plumb Ing has been adopted throughout. THE ROSBIN is sdmittedily the largeat, beet sppointed and most iberally managed hotel in tha Provincs, having accommodation for 500 guente.
A. MELSOX, Rroprietor.

## THE RUSSELL,

OHWA WA.

THR PALACS HOTHL OF OANADA

This magnificent now Hotel, 業ted up in the mopt modern style, is now re-opened. The Russell con taina accommodation for over Four Hundreo Guests, with pascenger and baggage elevators and commands a splendid view of the City, Parliamentary grounds, river snd canal. Vialtore to the apital having businese with the Government find it most convenient to atop at the Russell, where they can always meet the leading public men. The ontire Hotel is eupplied with escapes; sind in case of fire there would not be any confuntion or danger. Every attention patd to Gueste,

> F. X. ST. JAOQUES, Propr.
muletholdens and aeents mlike Prafit ir a bood Selection,

The unexcelled financial position of the Company, its large surplas; its handsome dividends; its literal policies ; and its promptness in paying all legitimato claim8 make THE NORTH AMERICAN LIFE a most desirable Company for both.

Active men who will become active agents will find it to their interest to represent
the north american life
112-118 King St., W., Tovonto.
L. GOLDMAN, Wm.MeOABE,

Seeretary. $\qquad$ Managing Director.
Mesars. AULT \& McCONKEY,
Managers for Province of Quebec. Royal Insurance Building, Place d Armes Sq., MONTREAL

## Saxe \& Archibald, ARGHITECTS

Room 79, Imperial Building MONTREAL.

## Jownes Necallinatim

Manufacturers of every description of TOOLS, CARPRNTERS', GENTLEMENS OAK TOOL CHESTS, TOOL CABINETS, JOINERS MALLETS, ETC.


CITY OAK WORKS,
BROWN ST.
And SHOREHAM ST.,

THIS LITTLE TRADE MARK


NH

## ON A SAW GUMMER

Is a guarantee that it is the best Tool on the market for Gumming Saws and Light Punching.
A. B. JARDINE \& CO., HESPELER, ONT.

THE MIDLAND MFG. CO., LD..



SPECIAL NOTE.-Buyers have $331 / 3$ per cent. in their favour by purchasing from The Makers and Inventors in England under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

## WILLIAM ATKINS \& Co Tolgraphic Aadroses: <br> "RELIANCE, SHEFFIELD." <br> LIMITED.

Corporate Trade Mark:

## RELIANCE STEEL WORKS,

ATTERCLIFFE,


Manufacturers of all kinds of Cruolble

## CAST STEEL

For Engineers, Shipbuilders, Boilermakers and other purposes.

## special DRILL STEEL

As supplied to the Gold Fields of Australia, Africa, \&o. Expressly Adapted for Mining and Quarry Work; also of Rapid Cutting Steel for Turning

## TOOL STEEL

For Turning Chilled Rolls, or any Hard Metals.

Cast Steel Sheets, Blister, Single and Double Shear Steel, Coach and Railway Spring Steel, Sewing Machine Steels, yc., \&c. Best Warranted Cast Steel FILES. Solid Steel Hammers and Superior Cast-Steel Saws of every description Special torms to Canadians under the Now Tariff.

Telegraphic Address:-" Dazzile, Manchester." A.B.C., Code. Donovan \& Co., Ltd.,
 Successors to
J. S. LEACH \& Co, Ltd.

Engineers, Tin and Copper Smiths.
Designers of Special Machinery.
Broughton Bridge Iron Works, SALFORD, MANOEESTER. ENGLAND.


Contractors are invited to apply Pure Air Radiator for particulars of the
(ELECTRIC.)
For Diffusing Heat. Portable. No Reduction of Oxygen by Coal Fires. No Deleterious Fumes from Gas Stoves. No Dirt. No Ashes. No Dast. For Hospitals, Infirmaries, Sanitariums, Public Buildings, Private Mansions, \&c.


James Melling, - Dashwood House,
How Broad Street, Lendor, B. O., England,

For • Motor • Cycles


Down Hill, Inything on wheels will run, BUT Up Hill....


ARE
ESSENTIAL.

WORKS AND OFFICES:
12 Woodville Rd., Mildmay Park, London, n. Enc.

Specially made for Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

## JOHN.KAY,

Machlnist and MIII Furnisher,
Crown Works, Walker St., ROCHDALE, Ens pATENT CONDEMEER BOBBIN.


The Heads of these Bobbins contain a Square Hole in the centre, and are fitted on a Square Projection attached to the ond of the Barrel, as shown above ; thus the heads cannot turn round or get loose. This is the only means of avoiding the frequent and costly repaira, and the abundance of Loose Bobbin Ends so
common in Mills. Old Bobbin Ends may be utilized and oonverted to this principle.

Garnock, Bibby ${ }^{\text {Co., }}$
Limited.
Steel Wire and Hemp Rope Manufacturers, LIVERPOOL, - ENGLAND, Contractors to the Admiralty and War Office.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff, 38 1-3 per cent. in favor of Canadian buyers.

# ATKINSON <br> Brothers, <br> LTD 



## MINERS DRILL STEEL

# HARRY COMR 8 CO. 

SHEFFIELD, England.
Makers or ...

## Rivet Making Machines

As Supplied to the Russian and Japanese Governments,


Particulars and Drawings on Application.

## T. J. HAYES, paid to Export Order

Maker of every description
of
Wire
Mattresses.
5/2 Years with Rowollfie's, Levenshulme.
35 Hood Street, Jersey Street, • INOATS, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(Cut will be inserted as soon as made.) For Driving, Conveying, Elevating, \&c.

St. Simon St., SALFORD; MANCHESTER, Eng.

Engine Waste, Sponge Cloths, Lamp Wicks, Twines, Ball Cottons, Engine Packing, Box Cords, Roping and Seaming Twines, Mops, Dusters, House Framed, Neptune Scourer, Buntings, \&c.

## NEPTUNE WORKS

Union Street, Fairfield St. - MAהCHESTER, Eng.

## Brass Founders, Coppersmiths, Brass Finishers.

## A Revolution In Refrigeration ...



No. 4 Cooler se used for Chocolatercooling.

THE EXPRESS...
ROTARY COOLER.
(McRae \& Broadbent's Patents).
Can be used in conjunction with existing plant. Results fully guaranteed. The Ideal Apparatus for Cooling and Preserving Articles of any kind. The highest standard of efficiency and economy.
THE EXPRESS ROTARY COOLER SYNDICATE, LTD.
7 Fenchurch Ave., - London, E.C., Eng. Works: Forest Road, Dalston.
Special prices to Canadians under the new tariff.

## 

 TRY KNIGHTS PATENT.THE BEST MACHINE TO USE OR SELL.


John Crowley \& Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.

## Dermatime

Stands Heat, Cold, Steam, Damp, Oils, Grease, Acld and Rough Wear better than Leather, Gutta-Percha, or India-rubber. bPECIALITIES:
Belting, Ram Rings, Pump, Cups, Valve Steam Joints, Hose and Packing. ONLY ONE QUALITY-THE BEST.
The Dermatine Company, Limited,
Contractors for Dermatine to the British, German, Russian, Austrian, Belgium and Danish Governments, the principal Corporations, and many of the large Railway Companies in the United Kingdom and abroad.
95 Neate Street, London, S.E., England
Special rates to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

Insurance.

## The Foderal lif asuranace

EEAD OFFICE - HAMILTON, OANADA


## THE MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

has proved by its annual report for 1901, that it is to-day one of the strongest life companies doing business in Canada. Every modern form of policy is issued at the lowest rates consistent with Positive Protection to Policy-Holders.

Business in Force, orer - \$27,000,000,00
Hon. G. w. ROSS, J. F.JUNKIN,
President.
Managing Director. Head Office-Toronto.

Scottish Union and National INsurance COMPANY.<br>rgh, sootland.<br>ESTABLISHB 10MA.<br>M. BEMANETH, Jr., Gen. Msanger North American Branch, Hartiord, Conn<br>$\ldots 30,000,000 \mid$ Invested Frual...... $18,500,000$ Total Aceeti .......... 84, 88,70 , Doposited (Market value.)<br>

## Insurance.

British * AMPricg ASSURANCE
HEAD OFFICE, - - - TORONTO, Incorporated 1833. FIRE AND MARINE.
Cash Capltal.
\$1,000,000.00
Assets. \$1,776,806.45 Assets \$19,946,517.73
Gro. A. Cox, Preeident. J. J. Kenny, Vice-Pree. P. H. Sme, Secretary C. R. G. JoHnson, Res. Agent, 1723 Notre Dame St., MONTTREAL.

\section*{The Mutual Liff | Msurance |
| :---: |
| company |}

OF NEW YORK.
RICHARD A. McCURDY, President.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC'MBER 31st, 1901
Assets, - \$352,838,971.67
Reserve on Policles (American Table, 4 p.c).............. $\$ 289,652,388.84$ U.S. Bonds and other Securities ................... $198,068,981.24$ Surplus.
Recelpts from ail aonrces..
23.171,709.01

Payments to Policyholders.
$65,624,805.51$
$42,452,606.50$
Risks and annuitites in force amounting to.................................. 1,248,508,101.11
Nota. - The above statement shows a large increase ever the business of 1800 in amount at risk, new business sseumed, psyments to policy-holders, and amount of policies actually issued and paid for in the sccounts of the year

AgEnTs WANTED. Apply to
FAYETTE BROWN, Manager, MONTREAL.

# (FOUNDED 1825.) <br> Law Union \& Crown Ins. Coo., 

Assets exceed, - $822,000,000$. Fire rieks accepted on most every description of insurable property.
Gasadian Head Office: BEAVER HALL, MONTREAL J. E. E EDICKSON, Manager.

Agents wanted throughout Canada.

## Before Buying a Camera

CAMERAS for PLATES or ROLL FILMS
FITTED WITH LENSES WHICH ENABLE YOU TO TAKE
PHOTOGRAPHS. IN ALL WEATHER.

## 31 Hatton Garden, London, England.

## BUSCH CAMERA CO.,

## HUMPHREYSLimited. <br> ESTABLISHED 1834

Manufacturers and shippers of Iron Buildings Highest Awards-21 Gold and silver Medal

Shipping Price Lists and Designs on Application.
Humphreys Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W.


## NEW YORK LIFE INSURANOE COMPANY.

JOHW A. MCCALL, Presidenti
Gain In Insurance in force 1901 $\$ 168,000,000$
AN UNPARALLELEED RECORD
Applications invited by the andersigned for general an" epecial agencies, and management of well as fron ose wishing to acquire training and experience.
Wrasters CA Br., 4963/ Main St., Winnipeg, Man. N. B. BR., 121 vince Whillam St., St. John, N. B. TORONTO Branct, 6 King St., Weet, Toronto, Ont. Halifax Br., Barrington and Prince Sts.
G. F. JOHNSTON, Agheoy Dirzotor,
Company's Bullding, MONTREAL

## J. DUNCAN DAVISON <br> Imperial Bdg. $10 \%$ st. James street, Montresl.

औ . . GOMMISSIONER
For Following Provinces:
Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, New Brunswick Nova scotia and Prince Edward Island.

LUERPOOL \& LONOON \& GIOBE
LINSURANGI :-: COMPANY.
Available Assets, - - \$61,187,216 Funds Invested in Oanada, - \$8,800,000
Security, Prompt Payment and Liberality in the adjustmont of Losses are the prominent features of this Company

## Oanneda Board of Direetory

A. F. Gavli, Chalrman

Wentworta j. Buomakiar, Doputy Chairman.
SALC. Finlisy, I. B. Clougront
on. Sir Ahixandri laoomte, E.C.M.G.
G. F. C. SMITH, Renident Secretary.

耳osd Ollos, Oanada Byanoh:
MONTREAL
THE WATERLOO MUTUAL
Fire Insurance Company.
Fitablished in 1868 . Head Omice, Waterloo, Ont.
Total Assets, Jan. 1,'94, 8849,784.71.
Gmoger Ruspati, Heq, President; Jonis Sivi; John Killer, Fisq., Inspector.

GONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION.

Policies Issued on all Approved Plans.

Oash Values,
Extended Insurance,
Paid up Policies,
GUARANTEED.
W. c. MACDONALD,
$\Delta$ ctwary.
J. K. MACDONALD

Managing Director.
Head Office, - TORONTO. Montreal Office:
174 ST. JAMES ST.,

# The Royal-Victoria <br> <br> NATIONAL <div class="inline-tabular"><table id="tabular" data-type="subtable">
<tbody>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">ASSURANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">COMPANY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<table-markdown style="display: none">| ASSURANCE |
| :---: |
| COMPANY |</table-markdown></div> 

 <br> <br> NATIONAL \begin{tabular}{c} ASSURANCE <br>
COMPANY <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

}

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
CAPITAL, $=$ - $\$ 1,000,000$.
Head Office, Place d'Armes, Montreal.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
PRESIDENT : JAMES CRATHERN, Esq.

## Vice-Presidents :

ANDREW F. GAULT, Esq., and HON, L. J. FORGET.

HON. JAMFAS O'BRIEN, ESq. HON. ROBT. MACKAY. JONATHAN BODG8ON, Esq. DAVID MORRICE, Esq. SAMUFL FINLEY, Hisq. D. H. GABPARDLeMOINE, Esq. Medigal Direotor :
T. G. RODDICK, Esq., M.D., M.P., F.R.C.s. General Manager :
DAVID BURKE, Esq., A.I.A., F.s.s.
The new basiness for the first six months of 1902 shows a large increase over the same period of last year.

Securities deposited with the Dominion Government exceed all liabilities to policyholders.

Agents desiring to represent this Progressive Company with up-to-date plans of Insurance, are invited to correspond with the HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL.

## WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

## FIRE AND MARINE. Incorporated 1861.

Aspete, over . . . . . . . $88,260,000,00$
Annual Income, - - . . . . . 3,380,000.0
Head Offloe. - Toronto. Ont. Hon, Gro. Cox, Pres. J. J. Keney Vice-Pres, \& Man.-Dir C. C. Foatra, Secretary,

Montreal Branch, - - 189 ST. JAMES sTREBT. Robt. Bicymbdixe, Manager.

Routh \& Charlyon, City Agents.

## ALLIANCE

assurance Co., Limited,
(With which is united the Imperial Fire Office, established in 1808.)

## Capital, \$25,000,000.

Head office for Canda, - IMPERIAL BUIIDING, Montreal. P. M. WICKHAM,
G. R. KEARLEY, Manager.

Anet. Mexager.

OF IRELAND.<br>HSTABLISEED 1822.<br>Capltal Fully Subscribed,<br>85,000,000.<br>Canadian Branch :<br>Trafagar Chambers 22 St. John Street, Montreal. H. M. LAMBERT, MANAGER.

CHVe the
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE $\triangle$ trial for
JOB PRINTING.

## DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES

-0을

## North Star, Crescent and Pearl Batting.

 Purity, Brightness, Loftiness.No Desd stock, olly threade mor miserable yollow Allinge of ahort etaple. Not even in loweat grades. Three grades-Three priceas and far the beat for the prict.

COMMERCIAL UNION

> ASSURANCE CO., Ltd., of London, England.

FIRE LIFE MARINE
Agencles in all the principle Citles and Towns of the Dominion.
HHAD OFFIOE, Canedian Branch, - MONTREAL. JAMES McCRECOR, Manager.

The Linde Britisi . ory Ld.
301 st. JAMES S., - MONTREAL. soli mantracturzes
COLD-AIR-CIRCULATION SYSTEM.

Over 3,200 Wachines Sold.
Special Machines for DAIRIES, BUTCHERS, Et WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

## Ffatnee ahd tasurahee Review:

## MClITYYE SON \& Con

MONTREAL.
IMPORTERS of DRY GOODS.
DRESS GOODS, SILKS, LINENS, SMALL WARES, trefousse kid gloves, ROUILLON KID GLOVES.

18 VIOTORIA SQUARE.
McArthur, Corneille \& Co
310 to 316 St. Paul Streot AND
147 to 151 Oommissioners St., MONTREAL.
Manufacturers and Importers of White Lead, Colors, Glass, Varnishes, Glues, dec.
Oils, Chemicals, Dyestufs, Tanning Materials, dec. AgBnys bor

BERLIN ANILINE CO., Berlin, Germany.
Manufacturers of Aniline, Colors and nohar Coal Tar Proilneta.

=———mited. $=$

Manufacturers and
Importers of

## HATS CAPS and FURS

$\bar{\Longrightarrow}$

## ALPRED T. HOLLAND.

 Accountant and General Agent, TEMPLE BUILDING,185 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTPEAL QUe.
REPRESENTING
The North Imerican Mercantile』gency Co., New York.
The Ottawa Trust \& Deposit Co., Ottawa.
Respectiully \& ; fite correspondenee with Foretgn
business firme quire a corresp ndent or agent in the Dominiun of Canads.
Roferences kindly permitted. The Editor of this
paper and the R yal Bank of Canade. paper and the Rryal Bank of Canada.

## 

 ${ }^{\text {rHE }}$ American Tobacco Co . OF CANADA, Limited,Are sold by all the Leading Wholesale Houses CUT TOBACCOS.

## Old Chum,

Seal of North Garolina, Old Gold.

## CIGARETTES

Richmond Straight Cut, Sweet Caporal,
Athlete, Derby.
$x$

## PROPERTYFOR SALE

FOR SALE IN CANADA (ABOUT 5 MILFS Wert of Niagera Falle) In the Garden of the Dominion, tha. First Class Grain Pasture and Fruit Farm known as "BEEUILLANDA," near Thorold and St. Catharines; s bout $1 / 2$ mile from Market, Churches, Schools, efc., about 90 acres fertile loam clay; Fishing Stream, Barnf, Stables and other Outhouses, all for $£ 1,500$ Contains large Stone House, Orchard Grove and Lawn, Gothic Stone Lodge. Easy Terms. Produces also Grapes, Pear: Peaches, Plums, Cherries, Qainces, Straw berries, etc. Steam rallway to the Falls has been replaced by electric tram through the place.

Address the owner
M S. FOLEY,
"Journal of Commarce," Montreal, Canada.

## ROUFING AND ASDHALTING

OF EVERE DESORIPTION.

Metal Cornlces, Skylights, \&c., Cement and Tile Floors, Cement Washtubs

## \& C .

Caxadiat Agents:
Bonton Hot Blast Heating, and Pnen matic System of convey Ing Mill Stock.

GEO. W. REED \& CO., (MOTRERL.
"Destructors for Town Garbage"


Horsfall Destructor Co., Ltd., Leeds, Eng. Canadians can purchase these furnaces at

## BLACK DIAMOND

 FILE WORKS.Est. 1863.
Inc. 1895.


HIGHEST AWARDS at TWELVE International Expositions.

## SPECIAL PRIZE,

GOLD MEDAD; at atlanta, 1895.
G. \& H. BARNETT COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Telegraphic Address:
"SWINDEN, LONDON."

## Q

MANUFACTURERS
OF Mining ${ }^{\text {Contradtors }}$ Plant Specialities.

## London, E.C., <br> $\downarrow$

THE
We don't mention minor successes. These are international events.

Paris-Berlin.
Paris-Bordeaux.
Circuit du Nord Paris-Vienna. All won on WERNER'S.

## WERNER <br> MOTOCYCLETTE.

We were the first people to build a practical MOTOR BICYCLE, and we have had years more experience than any other firm.

We are about to appoint Sale Agents in all the chief towns in Canada, and will quote to Cycle
Agents
very special terms, under the New Preferential Tariff.

## Werner Motors, Luta,

19 Woodstock St, Oxford St., LONDON, ENGLAND.

## Fast $\Omega$ etal Edging $\overline{3}$ Studding $\Omega$ achines

 (PATHNTED.)
## (Endless Roll System.)

Still the SIMPLEST, CHEAPEST and BEST BUILT Machine for the Trade.
Every Machine Guaranteed
Popular Prices and Terms.

For particulars of this and our NEW BENDING MAOHINE, which will bend every kind of Leather, Pulp and Strawboard write or see
The lew Box Making Mactiney Gor, 78 Turnmill St. CLERKENWELL RD., Londor


[^0]:    EF Special prices to Canadians under the new preferential tant

[^1]:    Bracebridge-Lucas Steele \& Bristol vs A. Hunt \$552; Brantford-Jennie Quirk vs Walter \& G. Dudley $\$ 1,000$ damages; Deseronto-The McCort Oil Co. vs The Rathbun Co. $\$ 325$; Otonabee Tp-Addie Dwyer vs Henry Cox $\$ 1,000$; Ot-tawa-Bank of Commerce vs Arehd. Jamieson et al. \$302;

[^2]:    Brantford-J. J. Hinley \& J. W. Watkins to S. G. Kitchen $\$ 1,198$; W. L. Hughes to I. Warcup \$2,665; Exeter --Louis Day to T. Fisher \$955; Goderich-Danl. McGillicuddy to Margt. Warnoch $\$ 2,000$; Plympton-John Oliver to Port Huron Engine \& T. Co. $\$ 1,160$; St. Catharines-Albert Chatfield to J. Prior $\$ 1,312$; Toronto-John Kane to O'Keefe Brewery Co. $\$ 2,158$; Mrs. L. J. Pendrith to E. R. C. Clarkson $\$ 6,000$; Baneroft-G. A. Weese to Cosgrave Brewery Co. $\$ 600$; Berlin-Beck \& Schell to C. B. Dunke $\$ 680$; C. N. Huether to Randall \& Ross $\$ 10,000$; Chapleau-Algoma Settlers Co. to P. Shannon $\$ 2,000$; Galt-Langford \& Gourlay to A. G. Gourlay $\$ 1,694$; Guelph-T. J. Hannigan to W. E. Buckingham $\$ 551$; Harriston-J. LA. Copland et al to J. Robertson $\$ 1,000$; A. Copland to J. Copland $\$ 3,516$; Lindsay-Geo. Lytle to G. H. Hopkins $\$ 1,460$; New Hamburg-E. J. Nahrgang to New Hamburg Mfg. Co. \$1,004; Ottawa-Grant Bros. to R. H. Grant. $\$ 14,237$; F. X. St. Jacques to Est. J. Kenley $\$ 25,267$; Fredk. Tasse and wife to D. V. Ranger $\$ 700$; Rat Portage-Horn and Tayyor to F. G. Brown \$902; Sandwich-Francis Girardot to Louis Girardot $\$ 1,000$; Sault Ste. Marie-Whitby \& Co. to Mickleborough \& Muldrew $\$ 3,054$; Stamford-Mrs. Janet Thompson to Canada Perm. Corpn. $\$ 5,043$; Thedford-F. A. Jennings to J. Sloan $\$ 625$; Toronto-R. E. Crane to C. H. Cowan \$2,500; P. H. Drayton to H. L. Drayton \$637; John

[^3]:    94 Oharing Oross Road, London, W.O., Eng.

[^4]:    Steel Moulders' Composition for Castings of every description. Ground Ganister for Cupolas, Bessemers, Crucible Steel Melting Holes, ete.
    Patent Non-Conducting Cement for Steam Pipes and Boilers superior to Felt and Compositions Patent Non-Conduction of Heat, Saving Fuel, eto. for preventing the radiation of Heat, Saving Fuel, etc.
    Speeial Terms to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff,

[^5]:    Special Miners Drill Steel
    Ground and Polished Steel for Shafting.
    SPECIAL NOTE.-This Special Steel is manufactured for the Canadian Market, under the new preferential tariff, 33 $1 / 3$ per cent. in favour of the English makers.

[^6]:    - 

[^7]:    ＊Bxeluding periodical eash bonus．

